



RIVER CRUISES

2026

RHINE · MAIN · MOSELLE · SAAR | DANUBE | SEINE | RHÔNE · SAÔNE
THE DUTCH AND BELGIAN WATERWAYS

A Product of Lueftner Cruises GmbH

Where elegance meets
the water





Dear Readers and Travel Enthusiasts,

There's something remarkable about seeing Europe by river—where iconic cities unfold around each bend and every day brings something new to discover. At AMADEUS River Cruises, our mission is simple: to help you experience these places with comfort, elegance, and authenticity.

As a family-owned company with over 40 years of experience, we've built a reputation for river cruising that is both refined and welcoming. Guests return year after year for the thoughtful service, beautifully appointed ships, and the ease that comes from traveling with a team that truly knows Europe's rivers. Just as important is our commitment to doing all of this responsibly—continually enhancing our sustainability efforts while delivering the elevated experience our guests have come accustomed to.



In 2026, we're proud to continue charting a course of innovation with the launch of the AMADEUS Aurea, the second hybrid ship in our fleet following the groundbreaking AMADEUS Nova. With this next-generation vessel, we're combining modern elegance with innovative technology that reduces our environmental footprint, so you can cruise responsibly without compromising on comfort or style.

We're also excited to introduce a brand-new itinerary: Best of Holland & Belgium. This 8-day journey brings together vibrant cities, charming ports, and the unique character of the Low Countries, which is perfect for those looking to explore beyond the expected.

Whether you're joining us for the first time or returning for another voyage, you'll enjoy immersive excursions, exceptional cuisine, and a warm, welcoming crew. And with pre- and post-cruise extensions available, you can make the most of every moment on land and on the water.

We look forward to welcoming you aboard,

Marcus Leskovar
Executive Vice President
AMADEUS River Cruises



CONTENT

Cruise in luxury to new horizons

When you embark on a luxury AMADEUS river cruise, you're choosing more than just a journey—it's an invitation to experience Europe in a whole new way. Sail its legendary rivers in effortless style, exploring grand cities, charming towns, and breathtaking landscapes. Let your curiosity abound and leave the rest to us.



Travel the AMADEUS Way	6–23
Inclusions on Board	24–25

RHINE · MAIN · MOSELLE · SAAR · THE DUTCH & BELGIAN WATERWAYS 26

Tulip Serenade	28
8 days Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam	
Classical Rhine	32
8 days Amsterdam – Basel or Basel – Amsterdam	
With "Rhine in Flames®" tour date Aug 5, 2026	
NEW: Best of Holland & Belgium	38
8 days Amsterdam – Namur – Amsterdam	
Three-Rivers Cruise	42
8 days Amsterdam – Nuremberg or Nuremberg – Amsterdam	
Saar and Moselle Fairytales	46
8 days Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	

RHINE AND DANUBE 50

Rhine and Danube Symphony	52
8 days Cologne – Passau	
German Riverscape	56
9 days Passau – Trier or Trier – Passau	
Across Europe	60
15 days Amsterdam – Budapest or Budapest – Amsterdam	

DANUBE · DANUBE DELTA 64

Classical Danube	66
8 days Passau – Budapest or Budapest – Passau	
Danube Rhapsody	72
8 days Passau – Budapest – Passau	
Blue Danube	76
8 days Nuremberg – Budapest or Budapest – Nuremberg	
Beautiful Blue Danube and Danube Delta	80
16 days Passau – Danube Delta – Passau	
1,200 Miles on the Beautiful Blue Danube	84
10 days Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest or	
11 days Bucharest – Danube Delta – Vienna	

FRANCE: SEINE · RHÔNE · SAÔNE 90

La Belle France	92
8 days Paris – Le Havre – Paris	
Treasures of Burgundy and Provence	96
8 days Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon	

THEMED CRUISES 100

Limited-time special cruises	101
NEW: Rhine Cruise with André Rieu Concert	102
Golf Cruises	104

WINTER CRUISES 106

PRE- & POST-CRUISE EXTENSIONS 122

The AMADEUS Fleet	126 – 141
AMADEUS Cruiser Club	143
Shore Excursions	144 – 163
General Terms and Conditions of Travel	164 – 165
Important Information	166
2026 Cruise Planner	167

A PIONEER ON THE RIVER

Discover the luxury of European river cruising

For more than 40 years our visionary founders, Wolfgang and Martina Lüftner, have perfected the fine art of river cruising. AMADEUS reflects a signature style and *rich cultural expertise* born from the Lüftner family's own deep experiences on the waterways and rivers of Europe. Step aboard one of the youngest fleets in Europe and experience what *true luxury* means – exquisite taste, impeccable knowledge, and culinary adventure. Share the journey with us over a glass of regional wine or a locally crafted beer. We meet as friends yet depart from every cruise as family.

OUR SIGNATURE STYLE OF LUXURY CRUISING

Ships Built with Inspiration

Among the newest, most innovative fleet in Europe, AMADEUS ships promise a rare opportunity to explore world-renowned European riverscapes in well-appointed luxury. Our designs strike the perfect balance between function and elegance, modern yet inviting. In 2026, celebrate with us as we christen our newest ship, the *AMADEUS Aurea*.

A Culinary Journey Through Europe

Join us on a culinary journey – savor new flavors or indulge in the comfort of familiar favorites. From generous breakfast buffets and relaxed lunches to expertly crafted evening meals, each dish reflects our passion for regional traditions and carefully selected local wines.

Embrace Austrian Hospitality

To know Austrian hospitality is to feel a sense of belonging. Warm and inviting, our AMADEUS crew moves with grace and efficiency, anticipating needs and sharing a heartfelt passion for creating exceptional moments.

Create Your Dream Trip

Imagine the river cruise you've always dreamed of – designed around your personal interests, with a handpicked selection of experiences and excursions. With AMADEUS, you are free to do as much or as little as you like, all while feeling perfectly at home in the heart of Europe.

The Lüftner family at the christening of the AMADEUS Nova



EXPERIENCE THE AMADEUS DIFFERENCE

A New Icon Sets Sail Each Year

We introduce a new ship almost every year, keeping our fleet among the youngest and most modern on Europe's rivers. Every new ship reflects our latest inspirations, designed to deliver an unforgettable river cruise experience. We oversee every detail, from the first sketch to the final touches, blending classic elegance with fresh innovation. So each time you sail, there's something new to fall in love with.



Room to Wander, Space to Breathe

On an AMADEUS river cruise, we sail with an average of just 160 guests or fewer, ensuring a more relaxed atmosphere and the freedom to truly unwind. Lounge on the Sun Deck, sip regional wine in your spacious cabin or Suite, and enjoy room to breathe throughout the ship. Each vessel is fully equipped with luxurious amenities, beautiful public spaces, and multiple dining venues throughout.



Effortless Luxury

To us, true luxury is quiet, refined, and ever-present. It surrounds you in thoughtful, timeless style. You'll find it in your spacious bathroom with a glass-enclosed shower and Rituals® amenities. In the modern fitness room, open 24/7. In the sunlit restaurant, where panoramic views accompany every meal. And most of all, in those moments on board when you realize nothing needs to be added to what is already perfectly beautiful. Because true excellence doesn't seek attention—it speaks for itself.

Commitment to Sustainability

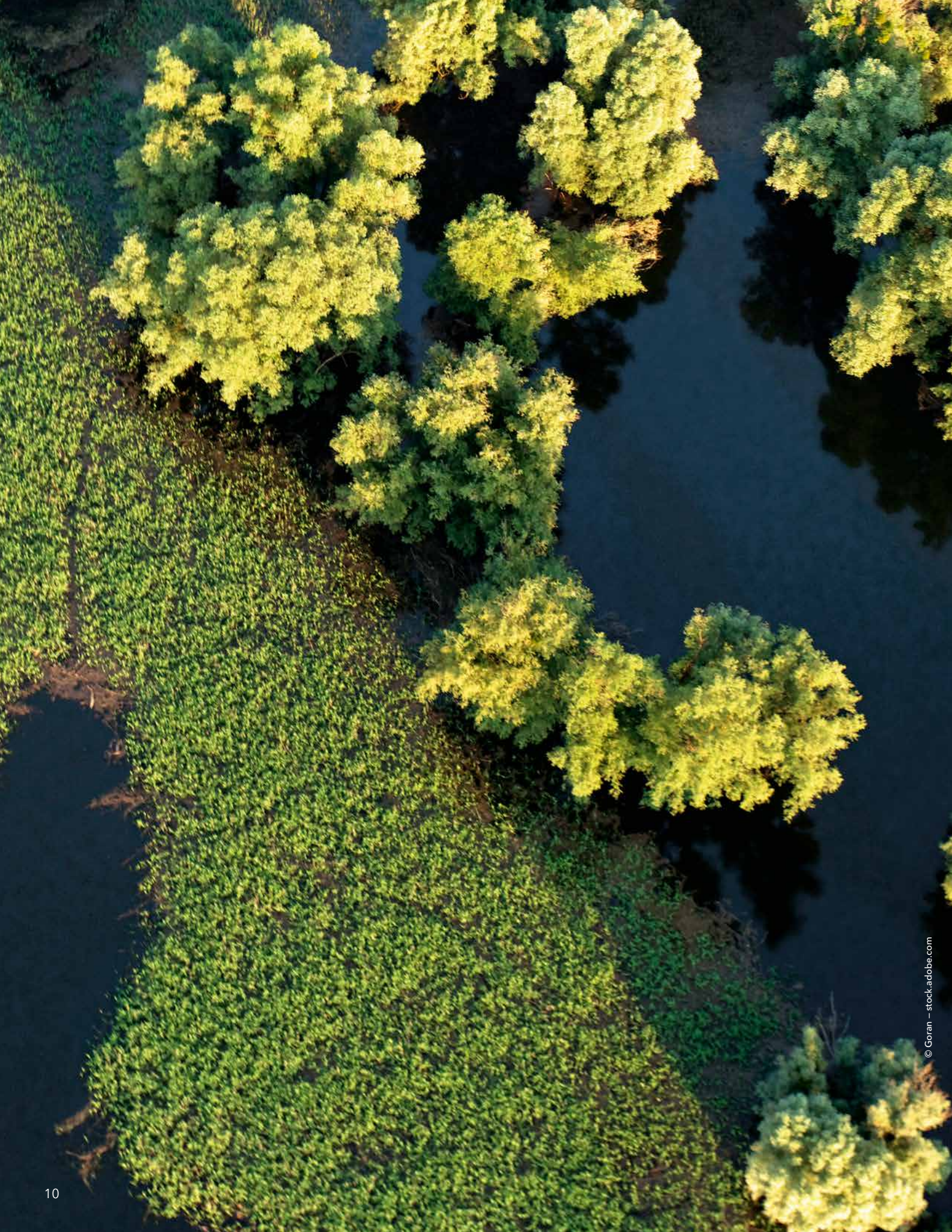
For over 40 years, we've been cruising Europe's rivers with passion and purpose. We see ourselves as part of the nature and culture that surround us, which is why we go beyond the usual standards when it comes to sustainability. From industry-leading environmental solutions to a strong social commitment, we're shaping the future of river cruising responsibly. The result? A journey that feels better in every way—and one that meets the highest standards of safety and care.



EXTRAORDINARY SHIPS

Raising the Bar

The ships of our fleet are *passion projects* through and through. Reflecting Europe's highest shipbuilding standards, AMADEUS has set the standard as innovator and industry leader while continuing our *tradition of excellence*. Each year, we celebrate the launch of a new vessel with a traditional champagne christening, welcoming guests aboard to experience thoughtfully curated designs, *finest interiors* and our commitment to quality.





AWARD-WINNING SUSTAINABILITY

Luxury Travel with a Lighter Footprint

Long before sustainability became a household word, we understood our responsibility to the greater travel world around us—from the rivers we sail to the preservation of fragile historic sites. Forty years later, we know that true luxury is simply being a part of these magnificent places and honoring them for future generations. Our work today focuses on building efficiencies and practicing smart consumption, whether we're designing a new fuel system or conserving plastic. Sustainability isn't just what we do—it's who we are.



Innovative Designs, Lower Emissions

From our first designs, we consider environmental impact. How can we be responsible stewards of nature? How can we protect clean waterways? We answer these questions on the front end, long before a ship enters the water. Today, all AMADEUS ships are equipped with highly fuel-efficient engines, backed by powerful technology like our AI-supported Fleet Controlling System. *AMADEUS Nova* and *AMADEUS Aurea*, our first hybrid ships, feature solar panels, a diesel-electric drive system designed to reduce Co² emissions, and heat exchangers that recover valuable energy. *AMADEUS Amara's* lightweight construction and extremely shallow draft allow it to glide through the rivers with minimal water resistance, enhancing fuel efficiency.



Conscientious Consumption

Aboard our ships, discover a signature style that's both refined and responsible. We avoid single-use plastics whenever possible, featuring luxurious, refillable toiletries, glass water bottles, and fabric laundry bags. Recycling is a standard practice on all of our cruises, proven by our steadily increasing recycling rates. Dedicated to providing you with more choices while minimizing waste, our menus offer smaller portions that leave little food waste.

Certified Green Excellence



Since 2002, the entire AMADEUS fleet has earned the *Green Award*, a global environmental certification that recognizes ships dedicated to the highest standards of environmental care. Established in 1994 for sea-going vessels, the award recognizes industry leaders who have made significant strides in safety, environmental performance, and social responsibility.

Giving Back with AMADEUS Smile Projects

For decades, we proudly support the very regions we cherish. Through our charitable AMADEUS Smile Projects, we build meaningful relationships with our travel communities and environments. It is our way of giving back to this world that gives our guests a lifetime of memories. Our projects focus on vital river conservation and cultural preservation in Europe as we strive to protect and preserve these ecosystems for future generations.



Learn more about our AMADEUS Smile Projects:





A modern cabin interior featuring a plush green armchair with two large white pillows. To the left, a portion of a white armchair with a green cushion and a round glass table is visible. A large floor-to-ceiling window dominates the background, offering a panoramic view of a calm river flowing through a lush, green forest under a bright, slightly cloudy sky.

CABINS & SUITES

Room to dream

Behind your personal stateroom door awaits a peaceful, *private sanctuary*.

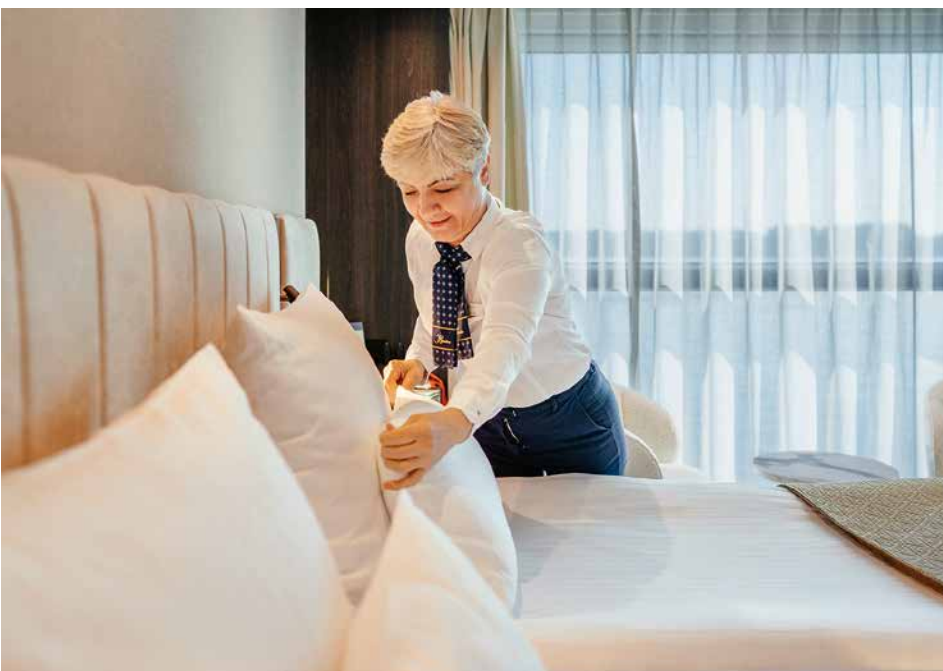
Here, you have *all the space* you need for everything that brings you joy. Spend dreamy nights in high-quality beds with fine linens, and rise each day to your floor-to-ceiling panoramic window or walk-out balcony. Consider yourself at home but with a *better view!*

SPACIOUS CABINS & SUITES

Step into a world where elegance meets ease: Our light-filled cabins and suites are among the largest available in European river cruising and bring the river right to your side – with drop-down panoramic windows and private balconies*.

AMADEUS Amenities in Your Stateroom*

- A-1, B-1 and B-4 (17,5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) on Mozart and Strauss decks with drop-down panoramic windows
- C-1 and C-4 (16 m² / 172 sq.ft.) on Haydn deck with smaller panoramic window (cannot be opened)
- Premium beds with choice of bed configuration - double or twin beds
- Spacious bathroom with large glass shower, make-up mirror, hairdryer and Rituals® bath products
- Individually adjustable climate control system
- Walk-in wardrobe for ample storage in all cabins (and suites) on Mozart and Strauss decks
- Well-stocked minibar in all cabins (and suites) on Mozart and Strauss decks
- Flat-screen TV with satellite reception, direct-dial telephone, alarm clock and safe
- Sufficient power sockets with up to two USB plugs on each side of the bed



Additional Amenities in Suite (26,4 m² / 284 sq.ft.)*

features all of the above cabin amenities plus:

- Floor-to-ceiling panoramic windows with walk-out exterior balcony
- Spacious lounge area
- Espresso machine with complimentary selection of coffee and tea kettle on request
- "Sweet trays" - your daily surprise from the chef
- Cocktail reception with the ship's management
- Option of early check-in and late check-out (*by prior arrangement and depending on the respective timetable*)

* Please see ship info for stateroom and suite details on the AMADEUS Brilliant and the AMADEUS Diamond (pages 139-140).

STATEROOM CATEGORIES



Suite (26.4 m² / 284 sq.ft.) with walk-out exterior balcony

Comfortable corner sofa, walk-out exterior balcony, espresso machine, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, luxurious en-suite bathroom with shower, bathrobe, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Mozart Deck)



A-1 Cabin (17.5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) with drop-down panoramic window

Drop-down panoramic window, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, spacious en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Mozart Deck)



B-1 Cabin (17.5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) with drop-down panoramic window

Drop-down panoramic window, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, spacious en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Strauss Deck)



B-4 Cabin (17.5 m² / 188 sq.ft.) with drop-down panoramic window

Drop-down panoramic window, mini-bar, walk-in wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, spacious en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. (Strauss Deck Aft)



C-1 Cabin (16 m² / 172 sq.ft.) with panoramic window

Small panoramic window (cannot be opened), spacious wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. Cabins with connecting doors are available on select vessels. (Haydn Deck)



C-4 Cabin (16 m² / 172 sq.ft.) with panoramic window

Small panoramic window (cannot be opened), spacious wardrobe, choice of bed configuration (double or twin bed), flat-screen television, individual climate control, en-suite bathroom with shower, hair dryer, direct dial telephone and in-room safe. Cabins with connecting doors are available on select vessels. (Haydn Deck Aft)

For AMADEUS Brilliant and AMADEUS Diamond, please refer to individual ship pages for cabin size and layout (139-140).
*Please see individual ship pages for additional details regarding cabins with connecting doors.





CULINARY EXCELLENCE

A celebration of talents, cultures and passions

From breakfast to evening dessert, your plate reflects our *passion* for sophistication and our *European heritage*. Behind the scenes, our talented chefs slice and dice the freshest *ingredients* as they craft everything from Bavarian specialties and Parisian pastries to traditional Western offerings. Every evening, fill your glass with some of Europe's *finest wines*, produced in the steep, rocky river regions.



MULTIPLE DINING VENUES

Unwind and Indulge



Panorama Bar and Lounge

Every time you walk through the doors, the scene changes. During a quiet afternoon, listen to educational lectures or savor a light lunch. Mingle with friends, sip on your favorite cocktail and dance to live music as night falls and the stars come out. Fun, themed evenings promise to spark your imagination.



AMADEUS Club

Where style meets mood. Sink into a comfortable chair and listen to the cool sounds of jazz or drink a glass of wine and introduce yourself to a new friend. Do you like classical music? Could this be your new favorite spot onboard? Spend one more evening to decide.



Café Vienna

Step inside Café Vienna and experience the legendary Viennese coffee traditions. How sweet can life be? As delectable as an authentic Austrian pastry or tart paired with a classic Austrian coffee drink. Choose an afternoon in the quiet calm of Café Vienna where guests gather to visit, read or... just indulge.



Sun Deck & Open-Air Lounges

Every AMADEUS design is created to help you connect with the outdoors—whenever and wherever you choose. Whether you're enjoying an open-air barbecue on the Sun Deck Lounge or relaxing in the shade while watching the river's wildlife from the River Terrace, you'll find the perfect spot to soak in the scenery and unwind.



Restaurant

With sweeping views of timeless landscapes, the Panorama Restaurant serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Start your morning with our abundant breakfast buffet or choose from a selection of made-to-order dishes. Enjoy a favorite from the lunch menu before heading out for the afternoon. As the sun sets, sit back and indulge in a five-course gourmet dinner.



OUR EXCURSIONS

Connecting Countries and Cultures

Your curiosity brought you on board – now it's time to let it roam free. With countless excursions to choose from, you can decide how to spend your time. Whether you're an *explorer*, a *connoisseur*, or simply looking to recharge, there's something for every interest and energy level. Join a historical walking tour through the alleys of cobblestoned villages, or set your own pace and bike alongside enchanting riverside pathways. Spend an afternoon in ancient castle halls, or sample delicious regional dishes passed down through generations. Choose from our excursion packages or book individual experiences on board.

EMBRACE THE FREEDOM TO CHOOSE

The world is at your feet right outside your floating luxury hotel. We've gone above and beyond to ensure that both our included and optional excursions give you a deep and meaningful connection to each destination through its culture, landmarks, and local flavors.



AMADEUS Taste

Journey through a feast for the senses. Each excursion highlights a region or culinary specialty. Savor the flavors of Passau on a guided tasting tour, or raise a glass in Koblenz with a selection of fine wines and sparkling delights. Experience the Moselle's renowned vineyards in Cochem or Rudesheim, explore the gourmet paradise of Halles de Lyon Paul Bocuse, or indulge in the rich flavors of truffles at a farm in Grignan.



AMADEUS Active

Hoping to stay active while cruising? These excursions focus on hiking, biking or walking. Enjoy cycling through Vienna's historic streets, hiking in Linz or exploring vineyards in Bernkastel. Or explore the legendary Middle Rhine Valley in Oberwesel and wander through the rolling vineyards of Bernkastel-Kues, immersing yourself in nature and local culture every step of the way.



AMADEUS Classic

Become a part of history on our classic excursions. Join our expert guides for an immersive journey into Europe's rich cultural heritage. With every step through architectural wonders, parks, and hidden gems, you're one step closer to becoming an expert yourself.



AMADEUS Experience (included)

Enjoy curated experiences onboard. Refine your dance steps with a graceful waltz class, set to the gentle rhythm of the river. Join soprano Bethany Barber for an unforgettable musical evening along the Rhine. In Budapest, vibrant folklore comes alive beneath the city's glowing riverbanks. And on the Seine, the soulful sounds of chanson fill the air as timeless melodies take center stage.

YOUR CRUISE. YOUR WAY.



Excursion Packages

Every AMADEUS cruise offers up to four thoughtfully curated excursion packages, each tailored to different travel styles and interests. Choose the option that suits you best and shape your vacation your way. Reserve your preferred package before your journey and enjoy both a **15% savings** and the excitement of what's to come. Prefer to customize as you go? Individual excursions can also be booked in advance or on board at the standard rate, subject to availability.



Be Well, Stay Active

A river cruise offers time to unwind – but with AMADEUS, it can be just as active as you like. Join yoga on the Sun Deck or enjoy a solo workout in our fitness center. On shore, the world awaits. Spend time biking or walking through scenic landscapes or historic villages. We offer guided tours suitable for all fitness levels. Back onboard, enjoy gourmet food prepared to your tastes, whether you crave the richest dessert or a vegetarian dish.



Our Themed Cruises

(see page 100)

Take your passion with you aboard an AMADEUS cruise. Whether you're drawn to the elegance of classical music, the challenge of championship golf courses, or the magic of the holiday season and Christmas markets, AMADEUS curates unforgettable journeys designed around your passions. We're thrilled to invite you to join us for truly one-of-a-kind experiences.



Stay Longer, See More

(see page 122)

For those eager to travel a little longer or explore destinations beyond the riverbanks, our curated cruise extensions are the perfect answer. Step into the tranquil elegance of lakeside Lucerne, marvel at the golden spires of Prague, or uncover the mystique of Bucharest and the legends of Transylvania. Each experience features 4-5 star accommodations, expertly guided tours, and seamless transfers designed to elevate your journey from start to finish.

A JOURNEY OF YOUR OWN

Customize Your Cruise

We offer countless ways to make your journey uniquely yours – whether through our curated *excursion packages*, inspiring *themed cruises* tailored to your personal passions, or our wellness and active offerings that stir both heart and spirit. And if you wish to linger a little longer, simply extend your trip with one of our *pre- or post-cruise extensions*.







LEAVE THE DETAILS TO US

Inclusions on Board

SUITES & STATEROOMS

- Luxury accommodation in an outside riverview stateroom of your choice:
 - Spacious Mozart Suites with a walk-out balcony,* comfortable corner sofa, walk-in closet, bathrobe, espresso machine and stocked mini-bar.
 - Stateroom cabins on Mozart and Strauss Decks with dropdown panorama retractable windows offering a wide-open view, walk-in closet and fully-stocked mini-bar*
 - Spacious bathroom with a full glass-door shower, make-up mirror, hairdryer, and Rituals® bath products*
- Flat-screen satellite TV with free international TV stations
- Individual climate control and in-room safe
- Choice of bed configuration in all categories (double or twin bedding)
- Bedside lamps, alarm clock, direct-dial telephone
- Carafe of water
- Nightly turn-down service



GOURMET DINING

- Gourmet dining featuring breakfast, multi-course lunches and dinners with menu choices (including vegetarian options), afternoon tea and late-night snack
- Early and late riser breakfast options as well as sumptuous breakfast with made-to-order egg station, sparkling wine and fresh juice selection
- Choice of full lunch menu in the Restaurant or light lunch in alternative venue
- Afternoon Tea featuring tea, coffee and pastries
- À la carte dinner in the Restaurant with a choice of appetizer, soups, salads, entrées and desserts
- Free-flowing, hand-selected wines from the best wine regions, draft beer, soft drinks as well as coffee and tea with every lunch and dinner on board
- Coffee and tea available 24 hours a day in the AMADEUS Club
- Welcome Cocktail Reception, Welcome Dinner and Gala Dinner



VOYAGE OF DISCOVERY

- Personalized service of an experienced, English-speaking AMADEUS Cruise Director
- AMADEUS digital audio system for all guided excursions
- Variety of enriching onboard programs, including fascinating lectures, cooking demonstrations, local cultural performances, and music by our onboard musicians
- Complimentary use of onboard electric bikes for independent exploration
- Onboard fitness center open 24 hours a day
- Wi-Fi is available throughout the vessel including staterooms
- All port taxes, embarkation, disembarkation and lock fees, plus onboard ship staff and crew gratuities are included in your cruise fare

*AMADEUS Brilliant and AMADEUS Diamond with French Balcony

Optional Services

Excursions and Excursion Packages:

For each cruise, we offer up to four different excursion packages of varying scope, which can be booked in advance at a reduced rate. Alternatively, all excursions can also be booked individually on board at regular prices (subject to availability).

Pre- and Post-Cruise Extensions:

Available for selected cruises (see page 122).

Additional Services on Board:

Massages, onboard laundry service (wash, iron, press), and a selection of items available from the gift shop.

Transfers:

Please refer to the pricing section of the respective cruise for details on available transfers.



Rhine, Main, Moselle, Saar, the Dutch and Belgian Waterways

Tulip Serenade

8 days Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam

28–31

Classical Rhine

8 days Amsterdam – Basel or Basel – Amsterdam

32–37

Best of Holland & Belgium

8 days Amsterdam – Namur – Amsterdam

38–41

Three-Rivers Cruise

8 days Amsterdam – Nuremberg or Nuremberg – Amsterdam

42–45

Saar & Moselle Fairytales

8 days Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne

46–49



Tulip Serenade

8 days | Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam
from \$1,937.00 pp

Enjoy spring as the countryside awakens from a long winter's slumber. Cruise along the waterways of Holland and Belgium, passing lazily spinning windmills, blossoming foliage, and sleepy towns. As you navigate this intricate network of canals, explore Amsterdam, often called the "Venice of the North", as well as the quaint villages and Renaissance cities of Ghent, Antwerp, and Bruges. Admire Dutch and Flemish masterpieces, sample traditional Dutch cheeses, and indulge in world-famous Belgian chocolates. Don't miss the opportunity to visit the Keukenhof Gardens, spanning 79 acres of breathtaking beauty and open only in spring. With its vibrant blooms, rich history, and timeless charm, our Tulip Serenade itinerary is a journey you'll never forget.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Amsterdam		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Shanty Choir on board
2 Arnhem	08:00	18:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arnhem and the history of World War II • Dutch Open Air Museum in Arnhem or Visit to the Kröller-Müller-Museum
3 Middelburg	11:00	18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middelburg walking tour • AMADEUS Taste: Veere with tasting of Dutch specialties or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour to Vlissingen
4 Ghent	02:00	19:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ghent with Gravensteen medieval fortress • Bruges – Venice of the North
5 Antwerp	05:00	20:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brussels with Atomium & Cinquantenaire park • Antwerp and the Cathedral of Our Lady
6 Rotterdam	06:00	20:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kinderdijk and visit to the windmills • Visit to the Keukenhof Flower Gardens
7 Amsterdam	05:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise • A Dutch Trip to Waterland or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour in the surroundings of Amsterdam Gala Dinner
8 Amsterdam			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





Magnificent guild houses and the Brabo Fountain adorn Antwerp's "Grote Markt"

Your daily program Cruise Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Your Dutch adventure begins in Amsterdam, where you will embark in the afternoon. Following a Welcome Cocktail and a celebratory Dinner, you will be treated to a performance on board by a traditional Shanty Choir, setting the perfect mood for the days ahead.

DAY 2 | ARNHEM

Voted "greenest city in Europe", Arnhem rebuilt itself after the famed 1944 battle immortalized in the film "A Bridge Too Far", and is now a thriving artists' town with fine museums and beautiful parks. Choose to join the morning city tour to appreciate its beautiful sights and delve deeper into the history of World War II at the War Museum. Later in the day, choose between a trip to the Open Air Museum with views of charming Dutch buildings, industries and crafts of bygone times and the Kröller-Müller-Museum, housing the second-largest collection of Van Gogh paintings in the world. Relax on board in the evening, enjoying a delicious dinner as your vessel cruises onwards to Middelburg.

DAY 3 | MIDDELBURG

Before lunchtime, your cruise ship will dock in Middelburg. As one of the centers where the Dutch East India Company flourished in the 17th century, this lovely city features historic merchant houses and storefronts lining its canals. Join us on an exciting city tour. In the afternoon, embark on a culinary tour through the historic trading town of Veere or take a bike ride to Vlissingen, where you'll explore the picturesque Zeeland coastline on two wheels, enjoying the fresh sea breeze.

DAY 4 | BELGIUM: GHENT

At night, your vessel will dock in Ghent, the ultimate medieval city, which you can explore in the morning. Admire architecture preserved since the late Middle Ages and visit 13th century residence of the Counts of Flanders, the Gravensteen or "Castle of the Counts". In the afternoon, join the excursion to Bruges, the capital of the province of West Flanders and enchanting its visitors with its cobbled streets, crooked bridges, meandering canals and World Heritage-listed medieval buildings. Bruges is famous for its brews, boutique chocolate-makers and canalside bars. There's also the Basilica of the Holy Blood, a double-decker chapel which has a Romanesque

church down below and a neo-Gothic church up above, richly decorated with stained glass.

DAY 5 | ANTWERP

Antwerp, the second-largest city in Belgium, welcomes you today. After breakfast, join the excursion to the politically and culturally significant city of Brussels. View the iconic Atomium, which was created for the 1958 Brussels World's Fair and, thanks to its popularity, was not torn down as originally planned. Visit the Cinquantenaire Park with its triumphal arch, built to celebrate the 50th anniversary of Belgium's independence. In the afternoon, explore Antwerp in a comfortable coach. Famous for its diamond trade, the city also boasts many cultural highlights such as the Cathedral of Our Lady with paintings by the famous Baroque artist

Bask in the beauty of more than 7 million tulips at Keukenhof Gardens in the Netherlands



"Cruising through the Netherlands in spring was like stepping into a living postcard, but nothing prepared us for the breathtaking beauty of Keukenhof Gardens."

Elizabeth, Dallas, Texas

Peter Paul Rubens. In the evening, enjoy dinner, while your vessel returns to the Netherlands.

DAY 6 | NETHERLANDS: ROTTERDAM

Early morning, your ship will arrive in Rotterdam, the second largest city in the Netherlands. After breakfast, you can pay a visit to Kinderdijk, which houses the most unique windmill complex in the world. Built to drain water from the soil, these windmills are now protected by UNESCO and are one of the Netherlands' most popular tourist destinations. After lunch, explore the world-famous Keukenhof gardens fields of flowers. During dinner, the ship departs for the final leg of the cruise back to Amsterdam.

DAY 7 | AMSTERDAM

Amsterdam welcomes you back today with its enchanting blend of old-world charm and contemporary allure. In the morning, cruise through the lovely, verdant canals of Amsterdam while learning more about the city's history and significance. After lunch, you can visit Waterland in North Holland, where you will stop in the charming fishing village of Volendam and the equally picturesque town of Edam. Renowned for its cheeses, this is the perfect spot for a cheese tasting (included in the excursion). Alternatively, you can actively explore the Dutch countryside on a bike tour through the idyllic surroundings of Amsterdam. This evening, the festive Gala Dinner will provide a fitting finish to the day.

DAY 8 | AMSTERDAM

Disembarkation after breakfast.

Spring morning in Amsterdam



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam							
Mar 30 - Apr 6	AMADEUS Riva	2,027	2,298	2,615	2,818	3,067	3,553
Apr 1 - Apr 8	AMADEUS Brilliant	1,937	2,197	2,502	2,683	2,920	3,383
Apr 6 - Apr 13	AMADEUS Riva	2,118	2,400	2,739	2,943	3,202	3,722
Apr 9 - Apr 16	AMADEUS Cara	2,118	2,400	2,739	2,943	3,202	3,722
Apr 13 - Apr 20	AMADEUS Riva	2,276	2,604	2,976	3,202	3,485	4,050
Apr 26 - May 3	AMADEUS Queen	2,479	2,830	3,236	3,485	3,801	4,423
Apr 28 - May 5	AMADEUS Amara	2,479	2,830	3,236	3,485	3,801	4,423
May 4 - May 11	AMADEUS Riva	2,479	2,830	3,236	3,485	3,801	4,423

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates: C-4+C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price. *True single cabins with no single supplement available on *AMADEUS Brilliant* at the price of C-4 cabins.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Amsterdam – Ghent – Amsterdam	UP	A	B	C	D
Arnhem and the history of World War II	97	●	●	●	●
Dutch Open Air Museum in Arnhem or Visit to the Kröller-Müller-Museum	97 120		●		●
Middelburg walking tour	32	●	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Veere with tasting of of Dutch specialities	104			●	
or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour to Vlissingen	186				●
Ghent with Gravensteen medieval fortress	86	●	●	●	●
Bruges – Venice of the North	68			●	
Brussels with Atomium & Cinquantenaire park	68	●	●	●	●
Antwerp and the Cathedral of Our Lady	82		●	●	●
Kinderdijk and visit to the windmills	113		●	●	●
Visit to the Keukenhof Flower Gardens	121	●	●	●	●
Amsterdam & Iconic canal cruise	87	●	●	●	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour in the surroundings of Amsterdam	76 192			●	
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		417	666	895	988

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 6, Package B with 9, Package C with 12 and Package D with 11 excursions.

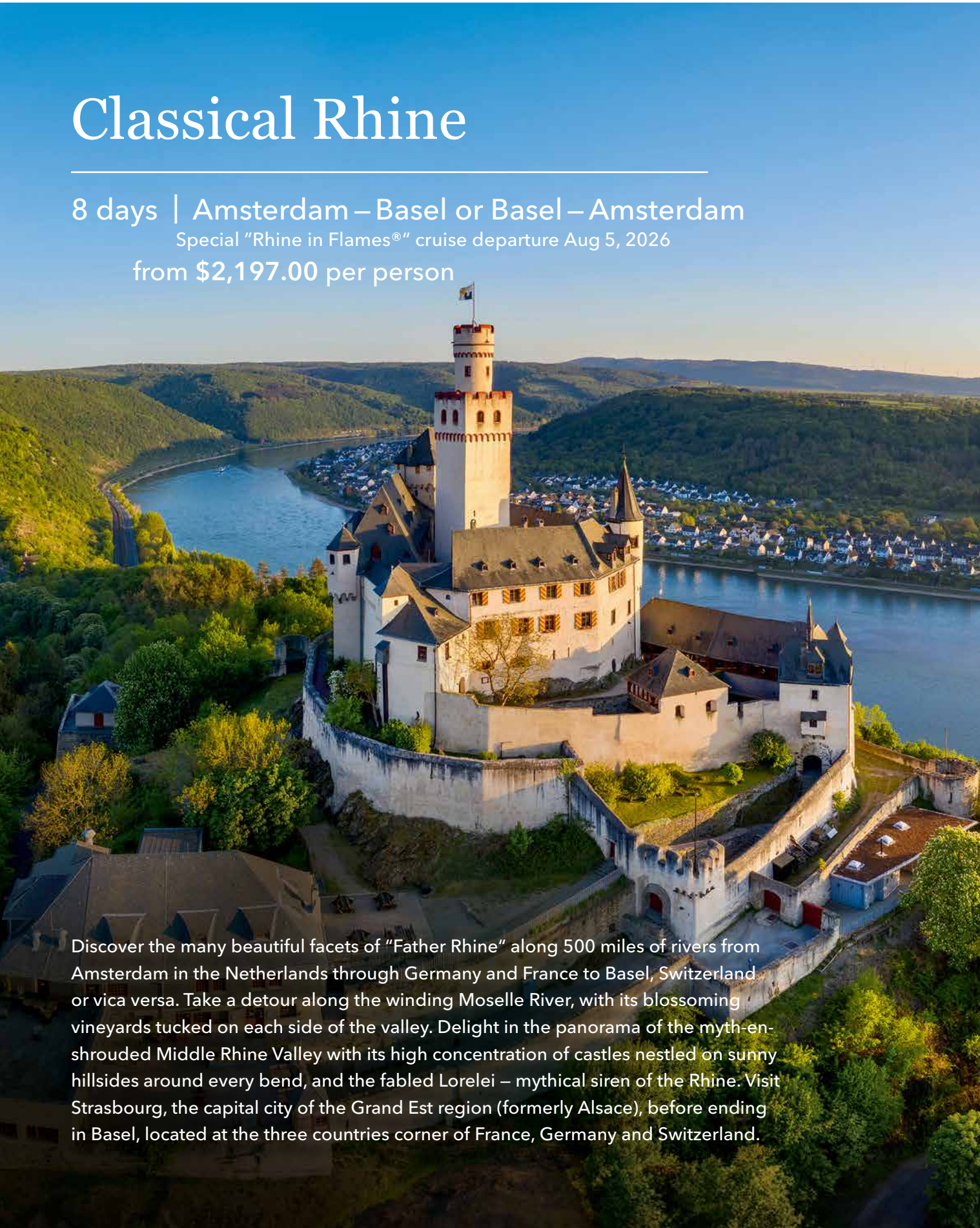
For Transfers, see page 35.

Classical Rhine

8 days | Amsterdam – Basel or Basel – Amsterdam

Special "Rhine in Flames®" cruise departure Aug 5, 2026

from \$2,197.00 per person



Discover the many beautiful facets of "Father Rhine" along 500 miles of rivers from Amsterdam in the Netherlands through Germany and France to Basel, Switzerland or vica versa. Take a detour along the winding Moselle River, with its blossoming vineyards tucked on each side of the valley. Delight in the panorama of the myth-en-shrouded Middle Rhine Valley with its high concentration of castles nestled on sunny hillsides around every bend, and the fabled Lorelei – mythical siren of the Rhine. Visit Strasbourg, the capital city of the Grand Est region (formerly Alsace), before ending in Basel, located at the three countries corner of France, Germany and Switzerland.



© DZT/Mahlow Media

Your itinerary

AMSTERDAM – BASEL

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Amsterdam			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Shanty Choir on board
2 Amsterdam Utrecht		08:30 12:30	• Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise (Rejoin the ship)
3 Cologne	10:30	20:00	• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins
4 Cochem	14:00	21:45	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle • AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem
5 Koblenz Rüdesheim	06:00 17:00	11:00 22:00	• Koblenz walking tour Scenic cruising through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or AMADEUS Taste: Rüdesheim wine tasting and Drosselgasse <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : The Music of the Rhine
6 Mannheim Speyer	06:00 15:30	13:00 19:30	• Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins • Speyer walking tour
7 Strasbourg	07:30	13:00	• Strasbourg with canal boat tour Gala Dinner
8 Basel	09:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Basel – Amsterdam and "Rhine in Flames®" itineraries, see pages 36–37.





Utterly charming: Strasbourg's former tanners' quarter "La Petite France"

Your daily program Cruise Amsterdam–Basel

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

This afternoon, step aboard and settle into your stateroom before joining us for a special Welcome Dinner. Enjoy a rousing Shanty Choir performance to end the evening. The vessel remains in Amsterdam overnight.

DAY 2 | AMSTERDAM · UTRECHT

Choose to spend the morning exploring Amsterdam with a relaxing canal cruise. You will be back on board for lunch and set off with us from Utrecht upstream to Cologne.

DAY 3 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

After breakfast, view our arrival at the beautiful city of Cologne. Explore the historic Old Town with its High Gothic architecture, the famous twin-spired Cologne Cathedral, and sample the famous Kölsch beer brewed in Cologne. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon or venture farther afield for a more active excursion to Siebengebirge National Park and the remains of Castle "Drachenfels" (Dragon Rock). After a wonderful day in Cologne, enjoy dinner on board as the vessel continues cruising the Rhine River.

DAY 4 | COCHEM

This morning our AMADEUS ship takes a special trip down the romantic Moselle River, the largest tributary of the Rhine. This area is the 5th largest German wine region with some of the steepest, terraced vineyards along the river. After lunch, your vessel will arrive in Cochem. Explore the town which is filled with narrow streets, twisting alleys, medieval town gates, churches and walls on your own, or discover the beauty of Cochem

and visit the stunning Reichsburg Castle on a guided tour. Later in the afternoon, join a visit to a local winery and sample some of the spectacular wines produced in this region. Before midnight, the vessel continues toward Koblenz.

DAY 5 | KOBLENZ · RÜDESHEIM

Early this morning, arrive in Koblenz, ideally situated at the confluence of the Rhine and the Moselle Rivers. Join this morning's tour exploring the town of Koblenz on foot. In the afternoon, spend time on deck as we cruise the most beautiful section of the river – the legendary Upper Middle Rhine Valley. This area is registered on the UNESCO World

Heritage list for its dramatic riverbanks dotted with vineyards and picturesque castles. Late afternoon, arrive in the winegrowers town of Rudesheim. Choose a walking tour of the town, with a visit to the unique Mechanical Music Cabinet Museum's private collection of self-playing instruments. Or visit a local vineyard for a tasting of regional vintages and a walk through the famous Drosselgasse with its wine taverns, garden restaurants, beer bars and live music venues.

Back on board, your AMADEUS crew awaits your return with a delicious dinner. In the evening, indulge in the elegant performance of "The Music of the Rhine" onboard, where soprano Bethany Barber enchants you with timeless works by Beethoven, the Schumanns, and Offenbach, bringing the legendary myths of the Rhine to life.

Koblenz: The mighty Ehrenbreitstein Fortress watches over the city at the "Deutsches Eck"



"The excursion in Cochem was flawlessly organized, allowing us to explore at our own pace while still learning the stories behind the Reichsburg Castle from our knowledgeable guide."

Jim, San Francisco, California

DAY 6 | MANNHEIM · SPEYER

Before breakfast, your vessel docks in the bustling town of Mannheim, your gate to an excursion to nearby Heidelberg, another old university city with a beautiful castle.

This afternoon's call is at Speyer, a city known for its cathedral where eight Roman emperors and German kings are interred. Join us for a guided tour of one of the oldest cities in Germany and discover the secrets of the Speyer Brezel, one of Germany's staple snacks and famously celebrated at the annual Pretzel Festival in Speyer. At night, your floating luxury hotel sets sail to Strasbourg.

DAY 7 | FRANCE: STRASBOURG

This morning we arrive in the dynamic capital of Alsace. This beautiful city's sights include the famous cathedral Straßburger Münster and the Petite France quarter, a former mill and tanner district that still maintains its medieval charm. Half-timbered houses, the Ponts Couverts, the Palais de Rohan, and the Council of Europe are among the wonders that Strasbourg holds in store for you. The Grand Island, the city center, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site and is connected to the rest of the city by 22 stone bridges. See Strasbourg by canal boat on this morning's guided excursion, gliding past flower-decked quays and hidden courtyards.

After lunch on board, take in the views of the romantic Rhine as we move toward Switzerland, our final destination.

DAY 8 | SWITZERLAND: BASEL

After breakfast, we bid you farewell.

Let your soul unwind in the Sun Deck Lounge



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Amsterdam – Basel							
Apr 30 - May 7	AMADEUS Cara	2,592	2,954	3,372	3,632	3,993	4,604
May 14 - May 21	AMADEUS Cara	2,841	3,236	3,711	4,005	4,400	5,078
May 25 - June 1	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
June 8 - June 15	AMADEUS Aurea	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
July 20 - July 27	AMADEUS Riva	2,841	3,236	3,711	4,005	4,400	5,078
Aug 24 - Aug 31	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Sept 7 - Sept 14	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Sept 9 - Sept 16	AMADEUS Star	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Sept 21 - Sept 28	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Oct 5 - Oct 12	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Oct 19 - Oct 26	AMADEUS Riva	2,762	3,146	3,609	3,892	4,287	4,931

Departure is also available with a post-cruise extension, page 125.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Amsterdam – Basel	UP	A	B	C
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	96	●	●	●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●	●
Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins	104			●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	60	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem	23		●	●
Koblenz walking tour	31	●	●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or AMADEUS Taste: Rüdesheim wine tasting and Drosselgasse	47 63		●	
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	82	●	●	●
Speyer walking tour	37	●	●	●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	97	●	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		398	458	559

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 7 excursions, Package B with 9 excursions and Package C with 10 excursions.

Transfers

Price in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Amsterdam: train station – vessel with Meet & Greet	136
Amsterdam: airport – vessel or v.v.	158
Basel: vessel – train station or v.v.	205
Basel: vessel – airport or v.v.	205

Post-cruise extension

Following the cruises from June 8–15 and September 9–16, 2026, you have the option to extend your getaway with three wonderful days in Lucerne and Zurich. Detailed information can be found on page 125.

Your itinerary

BASEL – AMSTERDAM

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Basel		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Strasbourg	09:00	23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strasbourg with canal boat tour • Romantic Alsace and its famous wines
3 Speyer Mannheim	07:00 14:00	12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
4 Mannheim Rüdesheim	07:00	01:00 12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or AMADEUS Taste: Rüdesheim wine tasting and Drosselgasse Scenic cruising through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley
Koblenz	15:30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress <i>AMADEUS Experience: The Music of the Rhine</i>
5 Koblenz Cochem	13:30	06:00 18:00	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle • AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem
6 Cologne	07:00	13:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting
7 Amsterdam	08:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise • A Dutch Trip to Waterland Gala Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience: Shanty Choir on board</i>
8 Amsterdam			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Fireworks in Koblenz



David Schartner - stock.adobe.com



Amsterdam's Amstel scene with canal boats

Your itinerary

RHINE IN FLAMES®

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Basel		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Strasbourg	09:00	23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Strasbourg with canal boat tour • Romantic Alsace and its famous wines
3 Speyer Mannheim	07:00 14:00	12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
4 Mannheim Rüdesheim	07:00	01:00 12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or AMADEUS Taste: Rüdesheim wine tasting and Drosselgasse Scenic cruise on the Upper Middle Rhine
Koblenz	15:30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour <i>AMADEUS Experience: The Music of the Rhine</i> Rhine in Flames® – enjoy spectacular fireworks
Spay–Koblenz			
5 Koblenz Cochem	13:30	06:00 18:00	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle • AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem
6 Cologne	07:00	13:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting
7 Amsterdam	08:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise • A Dutch Trip to Waterland Gala Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience: Shanty Choir on board</i>
8 Amsterdam			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.



Rhine in Flames®

Discover the many beautiful facets of "Father Rhine" during this week-long cruise along one of the most important and attractive rivers of Europe. Take a detour along the winding Moselle River. Delight in the panorama of the myth-enshrined Middle Rhine Valley with its vineyards, the prominent Lorelei rock and the highest density of castles in the world.

The highlight of this trip is a stunning pyrotechnic display featuring colorful fountains, Catherine wheels and crackling comets. Enjoy the spectacle of the romantic Rhine valley bathed in the glow of 800 red lights and magnificent hilltop firework displays. The opening fireworks accompany the start of the boat parade, which provides some 22,000 passengers with mesmerizing views of the illuminated castles, palaces and riverside promenades.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Basel – Amsterdam							
Apr 5 - Apr 12	AMADEUS Queen	2,197	2,502	2,841	3,067	3,372	3,858
May 21 - May 28	AMADEUS Cara	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
June 1 - June 8	AMADEUS Aurea	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
June 15 - June 22	AMADEUS Aurea	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
June 29 - July 6	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Sept 14 - Sept 21	AMADEUS Riva	2,954	3,383	3,892	4,197	4,615	5,327
Oct 12 - Oct 19	AMADEUS Riva	2,841	3,236	3,711	4,005	4,400	5,078
8 days "Rhine in Flames"							
Aug 5 - Aug 12	AMADEUS Star	2,841	3,236	3,711	4,005	4,400	5,078

Departure is also available with an exclusive golf package, page 104.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 136.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Basel – Amsterdam	UP	A	B	C
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	97	●	●	●
Romantic Alsace and its famous wines	99			●
Speyer walking tour	37		●	●
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	82	●	●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or AMADEUS Taste: Rüdesheim wine tasting and Drosselgasse	47 63	●	●	●
Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress	67		●	●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	60	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem	23			●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●	●
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	87	●	●	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland	76		●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		373	525	643
Themed cruise "Rhine in Flames®"	UP	A	B	C
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	97	●	●	●
Romantic Alsace and its famous wines	99			●
Speyer walking tour	37		●	●
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	82	●	●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or AMADEUS Taste: Rüdesheim wine tasting and Drosselgasse	47 63	●	●	●
Koblenz walking tour	31		●	●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	60	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem	23			●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●	●
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	87	●	●	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland	76		●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		373	495	611

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Cruise Basel – Amsterdam and "Rhine in Flames®": Package A with 6 excursions, Package B with 9 excursions and Package C with 11 excursions.

For Transfers, see page 35.

Best of Holland & Belgium

8 days | Amsterdam – Namur – Amsterdam
from \$2,841.00 per person



Step aboard and surrender to the rhythm of the river as you journey through the storybook landscapes of the Netherlands and Belgium. Glide through Amsterdam's shimmering canals, lose yourself in Bruges' cobbled alleys, and taste the sweet magic of Antwerp's finest chocolates. Windmills whisper tales of old, medieval cities beckon with timeless charm, and each stop unveils a new treasure. As the scenery unfolds like a living painting, indulge in the luxury of the *AMADEUS Star* – where exquisite cuisine, refined comfort, and the art of slow travel transform every moment into an unforgettable experience.

The Hague: The Binnenhof government complex with its court pond and the adjacent Mauritshuis art museum



© Boris Stroujko – stock.adobe.com

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Amsterdam			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Shanty Choir on board
2 Amsterdam		13:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise • A Dutch Trip to Waterland or Authentic Netherlands: Windmills, Cheese, and Tradition
Utrecht	17:00	18:00	(Return from the afternoon excursions to the ship)
3 Maastricht	13:00	19:00	• Maastricht – The Charming University City in the South of the Netherlands
4 Huy/Namur	01:00	19:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Discover the Citadel of Namur • City tour Namur, the Charming Capital of Wallonia
5 Antwerp	13:30	21:00	• Antwerp Discovery Walk: History, Waffles & Coffee
6 Ghent	07:00	21:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ghent with Gravensteen medieval fortress • AMADEUS Taste: City tour Bruges with Praline & Beer Tasting Gala Dinner
7 Kinderdijk Rotterdam	09:00 13:30	11:00 22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kinderdijk and visit to the windmills • The Hague and the Mauritshuis Museum or Rotterdam harbor cruise and visit to the Market hall
8 Amsterdam	06:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





Ghent: From the historic waterfront façades along the Graslei and Korenlei, your gaze wanders all the way to the Gravensteen Castle

Your daily program Cruise Amsterdam – Namur – Amsterdam

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Welkom! Experience the perfect blend of Dutch charm and Austrian hospitality. A grand welcome dinner sets the mood, followed by a lively performance from a traditional shanty choir.

DAY 2 | AMSTERDAM · UTRECHT

Start your morning with a sumptuous breakfast before setting off to explore Amsterdam's rich history and its thousand bridges. A scenic canal cruise lets you glide beneath some of the city's most iconic waterways.

In the afternoon, journey to Utrecht, making a stop at the picturesque fishing village of Volendam. Here, you can breathe in the sea air and visit a local cheese farm to sample its rich flavors. Another highlight: the charming town of Edam, famed for its delicious cheese. Alternatively, venture to Zaanse Schans, an open-air heritage site where windmills, wooden clogs, and Dutch traditions come to life. A visit to the historic stilt houses of Marken rounds out the day before you return to the ship to toast your adventures on the River Terrace.

DAY 3 | MAASTRICHT

As the ship glides through tranquil waterways, enjoy a leisurely morning before arriving in the medieval city of Maastricht. A guided tour reveals romantic alleyways, Romanesque buildings, and stunning churches. A peaceful stroll along the Maas River completes this picture-perfect day.

DAY 4 | BELGIUM: HUY/NAMUR

Upon arriving in Huy, we begin our journey with a relaxed breakfast on board. Afterward, we take a scenic bus ride to Namur, where the breathtaking view of the citadel, perched high above the capital of Wallonia, awaits. Step back in time as you explore the secrets of this ancient fortress, enhanced by a captivating multimedia experience.

In the afternoon, we immerse ourselves in the charm of Namur with a guided city tour, wandering through picturesque streets, admiring its stunning architecture, and savoring a peaceful coffee by the Sambre River. As the day

comes to a close, we return to Huy, where we say goodbye to the majestic fortress and the iconic West Tower of the Notre-Dame Church as we sail away.

DAY 5 | ANTWERP

A morning cruise through Belgium's picturesque waterways offers a perfect moment to unwind on the sundeck and soak in the serene scenery. Upon arrival in Antwerp, embark on a walking tour through the diamond capital's historic center. And what better way to indulge than with a bite of a freshly made Belgian waffle? Stroll through quaint streets, pick up a few souvenirs, and let the city's charm work its magic.

Windmills in Zaanse Schans – Holland's most famous open-air museum



DAY 6 | GHENT

Step into a city bursting with life yet exuding a laid-back charm. Our morning tour takes you through centuries of history – visit the belfry with its 54 bells, admire the famous Ghent Altarpiece at St. Bavo's Cathedral, and explore Gravensteen Castle, the only remaining moated fortress in Flanders. A sweet treat awaits at a local chocolate shop before heading to Bruges. Be captivated by the medieval architecture, then indulge in a chocolate and beer tasting – an irresistible combination. Before heading back, enjoy a little free time to wander the cobbled streets and shop for handcrafted lace or Belgian souvenirs. The evening brings more delights with the Gala Dinner.

DAY 7 | NETHERLANDS: KINDERDIJK · ROTTERDAM

Begin your day at the UNESCO-listed windmills of Kinderdijk, where you'll step inside one of these iconic structures to uncover its fascinating history. The scenic Dutch countryside surrounding the windmills adds to the timeless charm of this experience. As we sail towards Rotterdam, enjoy a gourmet lunch before choosing your afternoon adventure: discover The Hague's blend of history and modernity, marvel at Vermeer's Girl with a Pearl Earring at the Mauritshuis, or explore Europe's largest seaport on a Rotterdam harbor tour.

Later, browse the city's impressive market hall before an elegant farewell cocktail in the Panorama Lounge.

DAY 8 | AMSTERDAM

Back in the "Venice of the North," wake up to a treasure trove of unforgettable memories – and perhaps the desire to embark on another AMADEUS journey soon. After breakfast, it's time to bid farewell, taking with you the highlights of a truly inspiring cruise. We wish you a safe journey home.

Simply irresistible: Belgian waffles

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Amsterdam – Amsterdam							
Aug 12 - Aug 19	<i>AMADEUS Star</i>	2,841	3,236	3,711	4,005	4,400	5,078
Aug 19 - Aug 26	<i>AMADEUS Star</i>	2,841	3,236	3,711	4,005	4,400	5,078

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4+C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 136.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Amsterdam – Namur – Amsterdam	UP	A	B	C
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	87	●	●	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland or Authentic Netherlands: Windmills, Cheese and Tradition	76 96		●	●
Maastricht – The Charming University City in the South of the Netherlands	59	●	●	●
Discover the Citadel of Namur	96	●	●	●
City tour Namur, the Charming Capital of Wallonia	68		●	●
Antwerp Discovery Walk: History, Waffles & Coffee	71	●	●	●
Ghent with Gravensteen medieval fortress	86	●	●	●
<i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : City tour Bruges with Praline & Beer Tasting	87		●	●
Kinderdijk and visit to the windmills	72	●	●	●
The Hague and the Mauritshuis Museum or Rotterdam harbor cruise and visit to the Market hall	104 84		●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		400	668	702

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 6 excursions, Package B with 10 excursions and Package C with 10 excursions.

Transfers

price in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Amsterdam: train station – vessel with Meet & Greet	158
Amsterdam: airport – vessel or v.v.	136



Three-Rivers Cruise

8 days | Amsterdam – Nuremberg or Nuremberg – Amsterdam
from \$2,830.00 per person

Prepare for an unforgettable European journey that seamlessly weaves together the wonders of the Dutch Waterways, the Rhine, the Main, and the Main-Danube Canal – all within a single, captivating cruise. This enriching itinerary begins in the vibrant capital of Amsterdam, renowned for its iconic canals and lively streets. Continue to Cologne, home to its majestic cathedral, before sailing through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley, a UNESCO World Heritage site celebrated for its dramatic castles and charming winegrowing villages. Explore the historic university city of Würzburg, nestled in the heart of Franconian wine country, and stroll through the beautifully preserved medieval town of Bamberg in Bavaria, a true architectural gem. A highlight of your voyage is passing through the Main-Danube Canal, an engineering masterpiece completed in 1992, linking the North Sea to the Black Sea and uniting Europe's great rivers through its very heart.

Bamberg's iconic Bridge Town Hall perched on an island in the Regnitz River

Your itinerary

AMSTERDAM – NUREMBERG

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Amsterdam			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Shanty Choir on board
2 Amsterdam Utrecht		08:30 11:30	• Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise (Rejoin the ship)
3 Cologne	10:00	20:00	• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins
4 Rüdesheim	12:00	15:00	Scenic cruising through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley with passage of the Lorelei Rock • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit
5 Miltenberg Wertheim	14:00 18:30	14:30 19:00	• Miltenberg und Wertheim with glass museum (Rejoin the ship)
6 Würzburg	09:00	13:00	• Würzburg walking tour with Residence
7 Bamberg	13:00	19:00	• Bamberg walking tour or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour through Bamberg Gala Dinner
8 Nuremberg	07:30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise from **Nuremberg to Amsterdam** follows the reverse itinerary and schedule, featuring a slightly different excursion program.





© Florent - stock.adobe.com

Amsterdam: Evening view from the "Moon Bridge" spanning the Binnenamstel, overlooking the historic Mint Tower

Your daily program Cruise Amsterdam – Nuremberg

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Historic Amsterdam, the famous capital of the Netherlands, is the starting point of your European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and savor fabulous dishes at the Welcome Dinner. At the end of the day a rousing performance by a traditional shanty choir completes the experience.

DAY 2 | AMSTERDAM · UTRECHT

Amsterdam welcomes you with its enchanting blend of old-world charm and contemporary allure. In the morning, cruise through the lovely, verdant canals of Amsterdam while learning more about the city's history and significance. Rejoin your ship in Utrecht for lunch.

DAY 3 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

In the morning, discover the highlights of Cologne on the guided city tour. End with a glass of typical Kölsch, a famed Rhineland beer. After lunch, nature enthusiasts may wish to partake in the excursion to the Sieben-gebirge National Park, Germany's first nature reserve, and Drachenfels castle ruins. With the Rhine sprawling below in all its splendor, the views from the top of the castle ruins are stunning. After an exciting day, return to the vessel to continue south along the river.

"This is our second cruise with AMADEUS, and once again we are truly impressed by both the ship and the exceptional staff."

Linda, Boston, Massachusetts

DAY 4 | RÜDESHEIM

The morning starts on a high note with the passage of the Lorelei in the myth-enshrouded Upper Middle Rhine Valley. At lunchtime, the vessel arrives in Rudesheim, a charming town in the Rhine Gorge renowned for its centuries-old wine-growing tradition and scenic beauty, protected by UNESCO since 2002. Discover the region's rich history on a guided walking tour and admire the whimsical collection of mechanical instruments at the Music Cabinet Museum. Alternatively, board

the cozy "Wine Express" tram for a ride through the vineyards and sample some of the region's finest vintages. Later, take time to stroll along the famous Drosselgasse, a lively cobbled lane lined with wine taverns and local shops. Back on board, we cast off and cross over to the Main river.

DAY 5 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

After a tranquil morning on board, join the afternoon excursion to Miltenberg and Wertheim. Miltenberg, the "Pearl of the Main River", is a town flanked by the river Main with an incredible, forested hillside, and features Miltenberg castle and one of the oldest inns

Lorelei Monument on the legendary slate rock at the narrowest point of the Middle Rhine



in Germany, the Hotel "Zum Riesen". Continue to Wertheim and explore the medieval streets with their half-timbered houses and the unique glass museum, that invites visitors on a tour of the 3,000 year history of glass. Don't forget to take in the panoramic views from Wertheim Castle, overlooking the confluence of the Main and Tauber rivers.

This evening, join your new friends for another memorable meal as the ship cruises towards our next stop.

DAY 6 | WÜRZBURG

Today, visit Würzburg, a city in Bavaria known for lavish architecture, located in the center of the Franconian wine country. In the morning, experience the sights of the town as well as the Baroque Residence palace. The grandeur of the palace interiors, especially the famous staircase and frescoes by Tiepolo, is sure to leave a lasting impression.

The tour concludes with wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. Spend the afternoon relaxing back on board your floating luxury hotel.

DAY 7 | BAMBERG

Shortly after noon, you will arrive in the ancient imperial and episcopal city of Bamberg, whose historic city center is now a UNESCO World Heritage site. You have the option to join a guided city tour and explore the charming town with its magnificent Baroque facades and idyllic half-timbered houses. Alternatively, a bike tour through Bamberg is also offered as part of our AMADEUS Active program. As the sun sets, enjoy a drink of your choice on board and reflect on the day's discoveries.

DAY 8 | NUREMBERG

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew thanks you and wishes you a safe journey.

Visit the Drosselgasse in Rüdeshheim



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Amsterdam – Nuremberg							
May 10 - May 17	AMADEUS Queen	2,830	3,236	3,711	3,993	4,400	5,078
May 28 - June 4	AMADEUS Cara	2,830	3,236	3,711	3,993	4,400	5,078
8 days Nuremberg – Amsterdam							
July 21 - July 28	AMADEUS Aurea	2,830	3,236	3,711	3,993	4,400	5,078

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Amsterdam – Nuremberg	UP	A	B	C
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	96	●	●	●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●	●
Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins	104		●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	47	●	●	
or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit	59			●
Miltenberg und Wertheim with glass museum	61	●	●	●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●	●
Bamberg walking tour	44	●	●	
or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour through Bamberg	124			●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		342	431	509
Cruise Nuremberg – Amsterdam	UP	A	B	C
Bamberg walking tour	44	●	●	
or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour through Bamberg	124			●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	57			●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	61	●	●	●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	47	●	●	
or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit	59			●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●	●
Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins	104			●
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	96	●	●	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland	76		●	
or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour in the surroundings of Amsterdam	192			●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		342	407	720

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

- Cruise Amsterdam – Nuremberg: Package A with 6, Package B with 7, Package C with 7 excursions;
- Cruise Nuremberg – Amsterdam: Package A with 6, Package B with 7, Package C with 9 excursions.

Transfers

price in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Amsterdam: train station – vessel with Meet & Greet	136	Nuremberg: vessel – train station or v.v.	181
Amsterdam: airport – vessel or v.v.	158	Nuremberg: vessel – airport or v.v.	181
Amsterdam: airport – city centre or v.v.	158		

Detailed information for the reverse itinerary cruise, **Nuremberg-Amsterdam**, can be found by scanning the QR code.



Saar and Moselle Fairytales

8 days | Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne
from \$2,445.00 per person



Our cruises along the serene Saar carry you to the very heart of Europe – a true delight for wine lovers and nature’s admirers alike. Nestled at the crossroads of Germany, Luxembourg, and France, the Saar meanders through enchanting landscapes, where gentle curves of the river embrace lush vineyards and ancient castles steeped in history. The famed Saar Loop, with its breathtaking vistas, invites you to wander through time and taste the richness of ripe, sun-kissed grapes. Embark on a romantic and unforgettable journey, uncovering the timeless cultural treasures of Saarburg, Trier, and Saarlouis.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Cochem	13:00	22:00	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle • AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river affair in Cochem
3 Bernkastel	08:00	12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bernkastel walking tour with wine tasting or AMADEUS Active: Castle ruins Landshut and the Vineyards in Bernkastel
Saarburg		22:00	
4 Saarburg		13:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saarburg walking tour Panoramic passage of the Great Saar Bend
Saarlouis		20:00	
5 Saarlouis		12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Saarlouis – fortified town Panoramic passage of the Great Saar Bend
Grevenmacher		22:00	
6 Grevenmacher		12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grevenmacher and the Luxembourg Moselle or Excursion to Luxembourg
Trier	14:00	18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trier – Germany's oldest city
7 Koblenz	15:00	22:00	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMADEUS Taste: Koblenz wine and bubbles tour Gala Dinner
8 Cologne	05:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





© Pajot Pawel/Shutterstock.com

Often called Germany's most beautiful river bend: the Great Saar Loop (Große Saarschleife) between Mettlach and Merzig

Your daily program Cruise Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne

DAY 1 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

Your cruising adventure begins in Cologne, where you will embark in the afternoon. Enjoy a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | COCHEM

During the morning, your luxury vessel will take you on a scenic cruise down the Rhine's largest tributary, the Moselle River, renowned for its picturesque landscape dominated by vineyards dating back to Roman times. After your ship docks at Cochem, you can join a guided walking tour to explore the history woven through Cochem's narrow alleys, medieval town gates, churches, and more. You will also visit the imperial Reichsburg Castle, which towers above Cochem on an imposing crag. Wind down at dinner with your fellow guests as your AMADEUS ship continues its journey onward.

DAY 3 | BERNKASTEL · SAARBURG

In the morning, you will arrive at another medieval wine-growing town called Bernkastel-Kues, which is known for its medieval marketplace and its gabled houses, including the Spitzhäuschen (Pointed House). Take a trip around this charming town in the morning and enjoy the winetasting session, which is included in the guided tour. Alternatively, join

"Cruising along the Saar was a truly magical experience, especially the breathtaking views at the Great Saar Loop."

Grace, Hernando, Mississippi

us on an active tour to one of the oldest castle ruins in Germany and through the idyllic vineyards. The afternoon is yours to spend relaxing on board, and late at night, your vessel will arrive in Saarlouis.

DAY 4 | SAARBURG · SAARLOUIS

Start your day by exploring the sights of the German town of Saarlouis on the banks of the Saar River. Don't miss the impressive 60-foot-drop that the river Leuk, which flows through Saarlouis, makes in the town center. You will return to your vessel in time for lunch and then enjoy a panoramic cruise along the

'Saarschleife', or Great Saar Loop, where the Saar has carved a massive loop through quartzite rock between the enchanting towns of Mettlach and Merzig. End this eventful day with an elegant dinner on board while your ship continues its journey to Saarlouis.

DAY 5 | SAARLOUIS · LUXEMBOURG: GREVENMACHER

After breakfast, join us to explore Saarlouis. Here, French serenity and pleasure are simply part of life. Perhaps also because the city was once founded by the French Sun King Louis XIV, whose name it bears. Parts of the original fortress remain intact and give insight into the town's history. Famous German chocolate Schoetten and other classics are

Explore the breathtaking views of Luxembourg City from the Panoramic View Point



© manuelakanob - stockadobe.com

produced here, so have a taste of some cocoa treats of the Saarland. After lunch on board, your vessel will take another scenic turn on the Great Bend in the Saar River before heading to the famous Luxembourg.

DAY 6 | GREVENMACHER - GERMANY: TRIER

One of the smallest sovereign states in Europe, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, awaits you today. In the morning, you can choose between a visit to the town of Grevenmacher or join the excursion to Luxembourg City. Grevenmacher is a small town in eastern Luxembourg, in a romantic wine-growing region situated along the Moselle River. Luxembourg City is the capital of Luxembourg and houses the European Court of Justice. At lunchtime, you will rejoin your vessel and return to Germany, where you will dock in Trier. Don't miss the opportunity to explore this lovely city with a history that stretches back to Celtic times. Evidence of Roman times still lingers in the city, giving it the nickname "Rome of the North." Its Porta Nigra (black gate) is the largest Roman city gate north of the Alps.

DAY 7 | KOBLENZ

In the morning, relax as your vessel gently drifts downstream the Moselle river, allowing you to soak in the tranquil river scenery. In the afternoon, arrive in the charming town of Koblenz with its seamless blend of history and vibrant modern life. Later, treat yourself to the "Koblenz Wine and Bubbles Tour". In a warm and inviting setting, discover the exquisite flavors of Mosel and Rhine wines as well as sparkling sekt. Enjoy tastings while learning about the rich wine-growing heritage that makes this region so special.

DAY 8 | COLOGNE

Enjoy a relaxed breakfast on board before disembarking.

Trier's historic Main Market Square



Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne							
May 17 - May 24	AMADEUS Brilliant	2,445	2,784	3,180	3,406	3,734	4,355
Sept 29 - Oct 6	AMADEUS Brilliant	2,445	2,784	3,180	3,406	3,734	4,355

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates: C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price. *True single cabins with no single supplement available on AMADEUS Brilliant at the price of C-4 cabins.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 139.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Cologne – Saarlouis – Cologne	UP	A	B	C
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	60	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem	23			●
Bernkastel walking tour with wine tasting or AMADEUS Active: Castle ruins Landshut and the Vineyards in Bernkastel	62	●		●
Saarburg walking tour	43		●	
Saarlouis – fortified town	36			●
Grevenmacher and the Luxembourg Moselle or Excursion to Luxembourg	45	●	●	●
Trier – Germany's oldest city	57		●	
AMADEUS Taste: Koblenz wine and bubbles tour	81			●
	70	●	●	●
	51	●	●	●
Excursion package with 15% discount*		245	277	364

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 5 excursions, Package B with 6 excursions and Package C with 8 excursions.

Transfers price in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Cologne: train station – vessel	105	Cologne: vessel – train station	105
Cologne: airport – vessel	148	Cologne: vessel – airport	148



Rhine and Danube

Rhine and Danube Symphony 52–55

8 days Cologne–Passau

German Riverscapes 56–59

9 days Trier–Passau or Passau–Trier

Across Europe 60–63

15 days Amsterdam–Budapest or Budapest–Amsterdam



Rhine & Danube Symphony

8 days | Cologne – Passau
from \$2,547.00 per person

This one-week cruise combines the majesty of two great European rivers – the Rhine and the Danube. Explore the Upper Middle Rhine Valley and its numerous castles and experience the tranquil meandering of the Main. Travel the man-made Main-Danube canal – a stunning technological marvel – as you transit onto the beautiful Danube River. Discover the half-timbered buildings of Miltenberg and Wertheim, along with the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Würzburg, Bamberg, and Regensburg.



Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		18:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Rüdesheim	11:30	16:00	Cruise through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit
3 Miltenberg Wertheim	11:00 17:00	13:00 18:15	• Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum (Rejoin the ship)
4 Würzburg	08:00	18:00	• Würzburg walking tour with Residence • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
5 Bamberg	15:00	19:00	• Bamberg walking tour or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour through Bamberg
6 Nuremberg	05:00	13:00	• Nuremberg – Capital of Franconia Gala Dinner
7 Regensburg	08:00	18:00	• Regensburg walking tour • Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey <i>AMADEUS Experience: Bavarian evening on board</i>
8 Passau	08:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





Once a toll castle: Pfalzgrafenstein near Kaub, perched on a rocky island in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley

Your daily program Cruise Cologne – Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

The historic city of Cologne is the starting point of your 8-day European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail followed by a delicious Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | RÜDESHEIM

Begin your morning in pure relaxation as you cruise through the enchanting landscapes of the Upper Middle Rhine Valley, a UNESCO World Heritage Site straight out of a fairytale. Gaze at medieval castles perched on hilltops and hear the captivating legend of the Lorelei, the mythical siren said to have lured sailors with her beauty and song. After lunch, step into the charming wine town of Rudesheim. Take a guided walking tour and marvel at the fascinating world of self-playing instruments in the Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet Museum. Or hop aboard the whimsical "Wine Express" tram for a scenic ride through the vineyards, topped off with a tasting of the region's famous Asbach Brandy.

DAY 3 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

In the late morning, your vessel arrives in Miltenberg. After lunch, join the excursion to explore its timber-frame houses that evoke 16th and 17th century Germany. Continue to Wertheim and stroll through its medieval

"Regensburg surprised me the most. As a history enthusiast, I was amazed by how many monuments you can see on just one tour."

Andrew, Colorado Springs, Colorado

streets. Visit the Glass Museum and learn about the use of glass as a material from antiquity to today's high-tech products. This evening, enjoy another memorable dinner as the ship plies the waters toward our next stop.

DAY 4 | WÜRZBURG

In the morning, your vessel docks in Würzburg, a city known for lavish Baroque and Rococo architecture, located in the heart of Franconian wine country. On the morning tour, view the beautiful sights of the town including the Residence, a Baroque palace considered a masterpiece of its era. The tour concludes with wine tasting in

the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. In the afternoon, join the trip to one of the best-preserved medieval towns in Europe, the old Bavarian Imperial City of Rothenburg ob der Tauber, whose towers, city gates, town walls, and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged by the hands of time.

DAY 5 | BAMBERG

The morning is spent cruising the scenic Main River. After lunch, your vessel will arrive in the Imperial city of Bamberg, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Bamberg survived all the wars of the past centuries largely untouched and can be experienced as it was centuries ago. Upon arrival, discover its architectural charm on a walking tour. Or how about a bike tour? On two wheels, you can explore the winding alleys, scenic riverside

Enjoy breathtaking landscapes from our sun deck



paths, and hidden corners of this unique city – an active alternative with breathtaking views. This evening, attend the onboard presentation about the creation and importance of the Main-Danube canal as we enter the waterway to cross onto the Danube River.

DAY 6 | NUREMBERG

Following breakfast, join the excursion to the romantic old town of Nuremberg, lovingly restored after the destruction incurred during World War II. The city is a historical leader in mechanical invention, science, printing, and humanism. Pass by the Palace of Justice, the venue of the Nuremberg trials, and discover the old town with a walk through the narrow medieval alleyways. Interestingly, the Old Town of Nuremberg is divided into two sections by the Pegnitz River. Back on board, as you enjoy the Gala Dinner, your vessel continues to Regensburg.

DAY 7 | REGENSBURG

Regensburg, one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities, awaits you today. This UNESCO World Heritage Site boasts architecture from many centuries, reflective of its varied history. The 12th-century stone bridge, the Church of St. James and patrician houses are a few of the highlights you can admire on the walking tour. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg Abbey, which is situated on the banks of the Danube and houses the oldest monastic brewery in the world, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace with a stop at their traditional brewery and beer tasting. Back on board, get into the spirit of "Oktoberfest" at the Bavarian-themed evening, with authentic German beer on tap and freshly baked pretzels.

DAY 8 | PASSAU

This morning, your vessel arrives in Passau. After breakfast we wish you a good trip home and hope to see you again soon!

Baroque masterpiece: the Würzburg Residence



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Cologne – Passau							
June 23 - June 30	AMADEUS Aurea	2,671	3,044	3,485	3,745	4,084	4,762
Aug 18 - Aug 25	AMADEUS Nova	2,671	3,044	3,485	3,745	4,084	4,762
Oct 13 - Oct 20	AMADEUS Brilliant	2,547	2,909	3,327	3,587	3,903	4,558

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

*True single cabins with no single supplement available on *AMADEUS Brilliant* at the price of C-4 cabins.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Cologne – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	47	●	●	
or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit	59			●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	61	●	●	●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	57			●
Bamberg walking tour	44	●		●
or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Bike tour through Bamberg	124		●	
Nuremberg – capital of Franconia	79	●	●	●
Regensburg walking tour	31	●	●	●
Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting	97			●
or Visit to Weltenburg abbey	62		●	
Excursion package with 15% discount*		298	419	438

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 6 excursions, Package B with 7 excursions and Package C with 8 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Cologne: train station – vessel	105	Passau: vessel – train station	73
Cologne: airport – vessel	148	Passau: vessel – Munich airport	345

German Riverscapes

9 days | Passau – Trier or Trier – Passau
from \$2,146.00 per person

This cruise showcases the majesty of three great European rivers – the Moselle, the Main, and the Danube. Sail through the man-made Main-Danube Canal, a stunning feat of engineering as you transition from the beautiful Danube River. Explore the Upper Middle Rhine Valley, dotted with numerous castles, and experience the tranquil meandering of the Main. Discover the charming half-timbered buildings of Miltenberg and Wertheim, and visit the UNESCO World Heritage Sites of Würzburg, Bamberg, and Regensburg. One of the highlights of this cruise is the Moselle region, widely regarded as the finest place in the world for Riesling. Lose yourself in its romantic vineyards and picturesque villages.

The landscape around the Bremm Moselle bend is shaped by the steep vineyards of the Calmont

Your itinerary

PASSAU – TRIER

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau		19:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Regensburg	10:00	18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey
3 Nuremberg	13:30	19:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nuremberg – capital of Franconia <i>AMADEUS Experience: Bavarian evening on board</i>
4 Bamberg	08:30	12:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bamberg walking tour or AMADEUS Active: Bike tour through Bamberg
5 Ochsenfurt Würzburg	06:00 12:30	09:30 18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber • Würzburg walking tour with Residence
6 Wertheim Miltenberg	08:00 13:30	09:00 15:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wertheim and Miltenberg with glass museum (Rejoin the ship)
7 Koblenz		13:00	Cruise through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMADEUS Taste: Koblenz wine and bubbles tour
8 Koblenz Cochem		06:00 12:00	Scenic cruising on the Moselle River <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or AMADEUS Taste: The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem Gala Dinner
9 Trier		11:00	Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise **from Trier to Passau** follows the reverse itinerary and schedule, featuring a slightly different excursion program.





The ruins of Wertheim Castle sit proudly on a ridge between the Main and Tauber river valleys

© Erik Mattern — stock.adobe.com

Your daily program Cruise Passau – Trier

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

Start your 9-day European cruise in the city of Passau. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and get to know your fellow travelers during the Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | REGENSBURG

In the morning, your AMADEUS cruise ship arrives in Regensburg, one of Germany's best-preserved medieval towns. During the morning walking tour, you can admire this UNESCO World Heritage Site, which boasts architecture from many different centuries. In the afternoon, choose between a visit to the 600-year-old Weltenburg abbey, situated on the banks of the Danube, and a trip to the 18th century Thurn and Taxis Palace with a stop at their traditional brewery and a tasting.

DAY 3 | NUREMBERG

After lunch, enjoy your afternoon in Nuremberg, either on your own or as part of the guided city tour. The romantic old town was lovingly restored after the destruction incurred during World War II. Pass by the Palace of Justice, the venue of the Nuremberg trials, and walk through the narrow medieval alleyways starting at the foot of the castle. Once you have returned to your ship, enjoy a special Bavarian evening on board.

DAY 4 | BAMBERG

As you enjoy breakfast, your vessel arrives in the imperial town of Bamberg, a beautifully preserved medieval city. With its original street layout, historic buildings, and ornate Baroque façades, Bamberg offers a step back in time. Join our guided walking tour to uncover the rich history and architectural heritage of this remarkable city, whose Old Town

was declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1993. Be captivated by the city's seven hills – each crowned with a magnificent church – offering stunning views and stories from centuries past.

Back on board, spend a leisurely afternoon cruising in comfort. As the scenery drifts by, enjoy an engaging presentation on the Main-Danube Canal – a modern engineering marvel that links Europe's great rivers and plays a vital role in continental trade and travel.

DAY 5 | OCHSENFURT · WÜRZBURG

Ochsenfurt is your gateway to a thrilling morning excursion. Travel overland by bus to Rothenburg ob der Tauber, a remarkably preserved medieval town where the towers, city gates, walls, and half-timbered gables

"An absolutely incredible experience from beginning to end; great crew, great cities, great food."

Henry & Francis, Christchurch, New Zealand

remain as they were centuries ago. After your tour, join the vessel for lunch in Würzburg, a Bavarian town known for its lavish Baroque and Rococo architecture. This afternoon, you're free to explore Würzburg at your own pace or join our guided walking tour, which includes a visit to the magnificent Würzburg Residence. There, you'll discover the splendor of Würzburg Rococo – the most lavish and expressive interpretation of this artistic style found in Germany. Your tour ends on a delightful note with a wine tasting in the historic cellar of a local vineyard, offering a true taste of Franconian tradition. Return to your ship in time to relax

Albrecht Dürer, Germany's famed artist, lived in this grand half-timbered house



© Oleksy Mark — stock.adobe.com

before dinner, as your vessel sets sail from Würzburg in the early evening.

DAY 6 | WERTHEIM · MILTENBERG

In the morning, you can join the excursion to Wertheim and Miltenberg, two towns picturesque surrounded by forests and famous for their architecture and museums. Both are unique in their own way and reflect the history of the area. Begin with a walking tour in Wertheim and explore its medieval streets and unique glass museum. In Miltenberg, see timber-framed houses dating back to the 16th and 17th centuries. Rejoin your vessel at lunchtime and spend the afternoon relaxing on board, cruising along the Main River.

DAY 7 | KOBLENZ

Today, have your camera ready for one of the most breathtaking stretches of the river – the legendary Upper Middle Rhine Valley. Lined with fairytale castles, historic towns, terraced vineyards, and rugged cliffs, this UNESCO World Heritage site offers a dramatic and ever-changing natural landscape that's sure to impress. In the afternoon, take part in a guided walking tour through the 2,000-year-old city of Koblenz.

DAY 8 | KOBLENZ · COCHEM

Your vessel departs Koblenz early in the morning. Admire the scenery of the winding river with the steep slate slopes of the Moselle Valley during the panoramic cruise to Cochem. After lunch, take part in a walking tour and explore Cochem's narrow streets, winding alleyways, quaint churches, and medieval town gates, as well as Reichsburg castle, which offers unparalleled views over lush terraced vineyards. Alternatively, visit a local winery and taste the famous Moselle wines, before returning to your ship. To end the day, celebrate at the Gala Dinner.

DAY 9 | TRIER

Disembarkation after breakfast.

AMADEUS Taste: Sparkling wine in Koblenz



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
9 days Passau – Trier							
May 26 - June 3	<i>AMADEUS Amara</i>	2,146	2,688	3,332	3,615	3,999	4,835
9 days Trier – Passau							
Aug 2 - Aug 10	<i>AMADEUS Amara</i>	2,146	2,688	3,332	3,615	3,999	4,835

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 131.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Passau – Trier	UP	A	B	C
Regensburg walking tour	31	●	●	●
Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey	97 62		●	●
Nuremberg – capital of Franconia	79	●	●	●
Bamberg walking tour or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Bike tour through Bamberg	44 124	●	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	57			●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●	●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	61	●	●	●
<i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Koblenz wine and bubbles tour	51	●	●	●
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem	60 23	●	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		353	442	484
Cruise Trier – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle or <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : The Moselle river wine affair in Cochem	60 23	●	●	●
Koblenz with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress & bubbles tour	93	●	●	●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	61	●	●	●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	57			●
Bamberg walking tour or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Bike tour through Bamberg	44 124	●	●	●
Nuremberg – capital of Franconia	79	●	●	●
Regensburg walking tour	31	●	●	●
Thurn & Taxis Palace with brewery and tasting or Visit to Weltenburg abbey	97 62		●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		388	477	519

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

- Cruise Passau – Trier: Package A with 7, Package B with 8 and Package C with 9 excursions,
- Cruise Trier – Passau: Package A with 7, Package B with 8 and Package C with 9 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

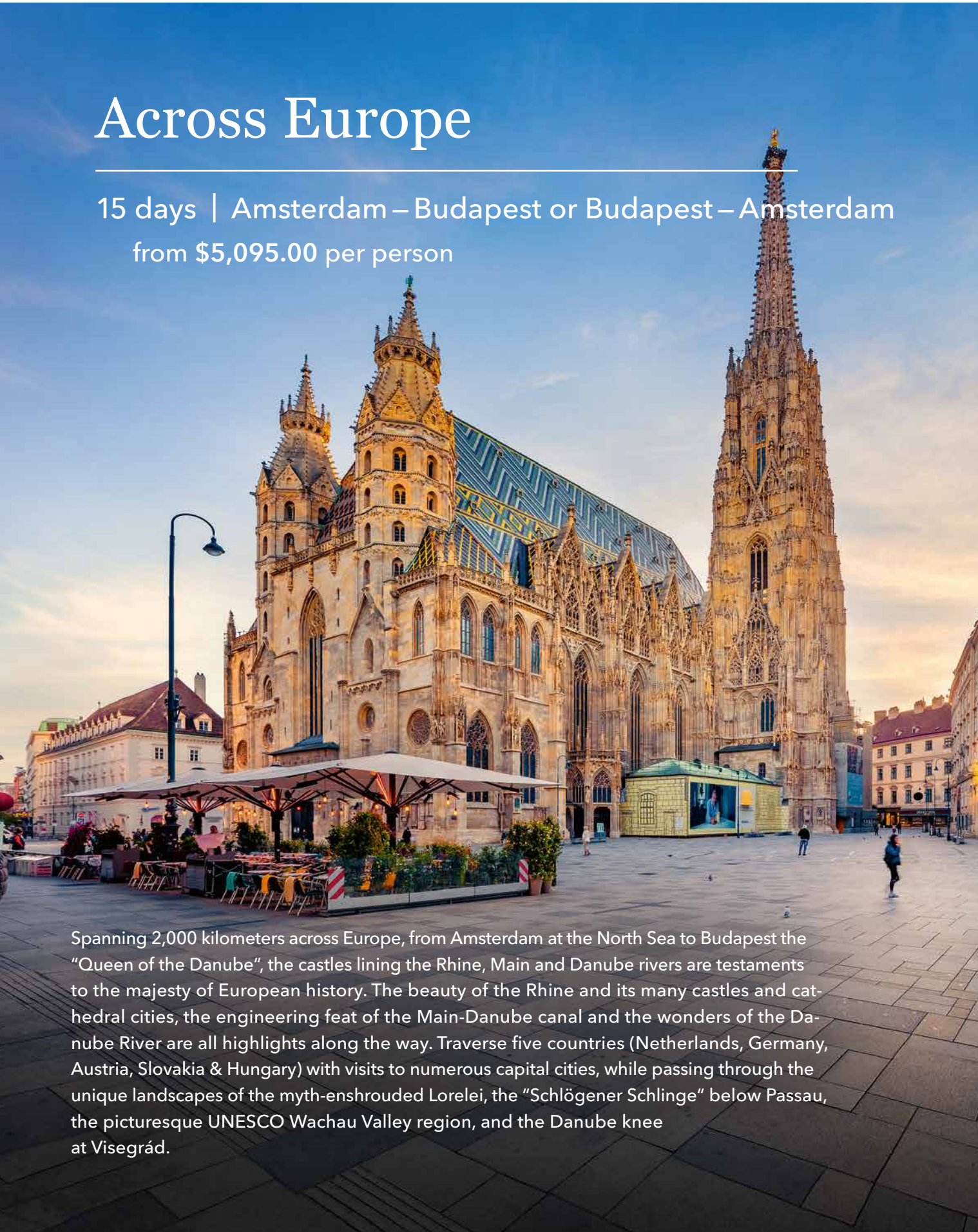
Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	73
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	345

Detailed information for the reverse itinerary cruise, **Trier–Passau**, can be found by scanning the QR code.



Across Europe

15 days | Amsterdam – Budapest or Budapest – Amsterdam
from \$5,095.00 per person



Spanning 2,000 kilometers across Europe, from Amsterdam at the North Sea to Budapest the “Queen of the Danube”, the castles lining the Rhine, Main and Danube rivers are testaments to the majesty of European history. The beauty of the Rhine and its many castles and cathedral cities, the engineering feat of the Main-Danube canal and the wonders of the Danube River are all highlights along the way. Traverse five countries (Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Slovakia & Hungary) with visits to numerous capital cities, while passing through the unique landscapes of the myth-enshrouded Lorelei, the “Schlögenger Schlinge” below Passau, the picturesque UNESCO Wachau Valley region, and the Danube knee at Visegrád.

Your itinerary

AMSTERDAM – BUDAPEST

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Amsterdam			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Shanty Choir on board
2 Amsterdam Utrecht	08:30 11:30	12:30	• Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise (Rejoin the ship)
3 Cologne	10:00	20:00	• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting • Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins
4 Rüdesheim	12:00	15:00	Sailing past Castles and Lorelei Rock along the Rhine Gorge • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit
5 Miltenberg Wertheim	14:00 18:30	14:30 19:00	• Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum (Rejoin the ship)
6 Würzburg	09:00	13:00	• Würzburg walking tour with Residence
7 Bamberg	13:00	19:00	• Bamberg walking tour or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Bike tour through Bamberg
8 Nuremberg	07:30	17:00	• Nuremberg – capital of Franconia • The Documentation Center of Nuremberg
9 Regensburg	13:00	22:00	• Regensburg with brewery and tasting <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Bavarian evening on board
10 Passau	12:00	16:00	• <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Culinary tour Passau
11 Emmersdorf Dürnstein Vienna	06:30 13:00 19:15	11:30 15:00	• Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel • Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting • "Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B)
12 Vienna		23:59	• Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
13 Bratislava	07:00	20:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region
14 Budapest	08:30		• Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Flavors of Budapest Gala Dinner • <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Evening cruise Budapest with folklore show on board
15 Budapest			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





An AMADEUS ship in front of Cologne's Rhine promenade, with the Cathedral and Hohenzollern Bridge in view

Your daily program Cruise Amsterdam – Budapest

DAY 1 | NETHERLANDS: AMSTERDAM

Historic Amsterdam is the starting point of your European cruise. After embarkation, enjoy a Welcome Cocktail and Dinner. Sing along to sea shanties with a local choir this evening in the Panorama-Bar.

DAY 2 | AMSTERDAM · UTRECHT

In the morning, enjoy a boat trip along the famous Amsterdam canals followed by a trip to the peaceful countryside of the Waterland region. Enjoy the waterside of historic fishing villages and stroll along the long stretch of eateries. Rejoin your ship in Utrecht for lunch.

DAY 3 | GERMANY: COLOGNE

In the morning, arrive in beautiful Cologne. Discover the highlights of the city on the guided city tour. End with a glass of typical Kölsch, a famed Rhineland beer. Nature lovers will enjoy the excursion to the seven mountains National Park, Germany's first nature reserve, and to Drachenfels castle ruins. After an exciting day, return to the vessel to continue south along the river.

DAY 4 | RÜDESHEIM

The morning starts on a high note with the passage of the Lorelei in the Upper Middle Rhine Valley. At lunchtime, the vessel arrives in Rudesheim, a picturesque wine-making town in the Rhine Gorge. Discover the region's rich history on a walking tour and admire the magical collection of instruments at the Music

Cabinet Museum. Or choose to take a tram ride through the vineyards of Rudesheim on the "Wine Express", stop and taste the famous Asbach brandy and stroll along the quaint "Drosselgasse", a narrow historic lane filled with restaurants, bars, and wine gardens.

DAY 5 | MILTENBERG · WERTHEIM

After a tranquil morning on board, join the afternoon excursion to Miltenberg and Wertheim. Miltenberg is a town flanked by the river Main and an incredible, forested hillside and features Miltenberg castle. Continue to Wertheim and explore the medieval streets with their half-timbered houses and the unique glass museum. This evening, enjoy another memorable meal as the ship plies the waters toward our next stop.

DAY 6 | WÜRZBURG

Today, visit Würzburg, a city in Bavaria known for lavish architecture, located in the center of the Franconian wine country. In the morning, experience the many beautiful sights of the town as well as the Residence, a Baroque palace. The tour concludes with wine tasting in the ancient wine cellar of a local vineyard. Relax on board this afternoon.

DAY 7 | BAMBERG

At lunchtime, things turn royal: We arrive at the magnificent imperial city of Bamberg. On a guided tour through this UNESCO World Heritage site, you'll weave your most beau-

"What a great way to explore Central Europe! We discovered charming towns we might never have found on our own."

Jennifer, Sydney, Australia

tiful memories in the picturesque streets, creating a unique travel experience. Or how about a bike tour? On two wheels, you'll discover the hidden corners and charming streets of this historic city. Join a presentation about the canal which allows free flow of traffic between the North Sea and the Black Sea.

DAY 8 | NUREMBERG

The former imperial city of Nuremberg awaits you today with its turbulent history and sights. After breakfast, explore the beautiful city on the morning tour and admire the romantic old town. In the afternoon, learn more about World War II and the Nazi past at the Documentation Center of Nuremberg. Back on board, we cross the European watershed separating the Main and Danube rivers.

DAY 9 | REGENSBURG

Regensburg is one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities. Choose to uncover the secrets of this remarkable UNESCO Site during a walking tour. A special Bavarian themed evening celebrates this wonderful region.

DAY 10 | PASSAU

In Passau, not only three rivers converge, but also the culinary traditions of past eras. On a delightful tour through the historic cen-

ter, you'll savor the flavors of the city – from Bavarian delicacies to Austrian and Bohemian influences. As you wander through winding alleys and admire the baroque squares, the unique charm of this Three Rivers City unfolds on your palate as well.

DAY 11 | AUSTRIA: EMMERSDORF DÜRNSTEIN · VIENNA

In the early morning, dock in Emmersdorf, in the heart of the UNESCO-protected Wachau Valley. Spend the morning discovering this typical Lower Austrian town or travel across the river to Melk and its famous magnificent Benedictine abbey – the largest in Austria. Back on board for lunch, continue through the vineyards of the Wachau to the village of Dürnstein.

Take a guided afternoon tour in the romantic village exploring its iconic blue church and winding streets, and sample the local wines. Upon arrival in Vienna, opt for the “Sound of Vienna” concert and listen to popular pieces from Vienna’s classical era at a local salon. The vessel remains overnight.

DAY 12 | VIENNA

Enjoy the sights of Vienna on the “Imperial Discovery tour” tour, including the Ringstrasse, the Vienna State Opera House, the Museum Quarter and more. In the afternoon, venture to Schönbrunn Palace. Home to the Habsburg Royal family who ruled the Austro-Hungarian Empire, Vienna wears its historic wealth and grandeur on its sleeve. After a full day of exploration, enjoy a multicourse dinner on board.

DAY 13 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Awaken today in the capital city of Slovakia. Join the walking tour of Bratislava and see the famous old town, the former coronation cathedral for Hungarian kings and more. Later in the day, opt for an excursion to the Little Carpathian mountain range to a family-owned vineyard. Learn more about the local winemaking tradition, dating back to Celtic and Roman times.

DAY 14 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

With its neo-Gothic Parliament, Fisherman’s Bastion, Buda castle and Chain Bridge, the Hungarian capital of Budapest is a perfect finale to your trip. This morning, explore the sites of the Hungarian capital Budapest on a city tour.

In the afternoon, food lovers can enjoy the alternate excursion for an authentic taste of Budapest, which starts at the market hall. On board this evening, enjoy a Hungarian folklore show as your vessel cruises the Danube to see this beautiful gem by night. Remain overnight in the “Queen of the Danube”.

DAY 15 | BUDAPEST

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey home.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
15 days Amsterdam – Budapest		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
May 10 - May 24	<i>AMADEUS Queen</i>	5,321	6,157	7,050	7,604	8,293	9,660
May 28 - June 11	<i>AMADEUS Cara</i>	5,321	6,157	7,050	7,604	8,293	9,660
15 days Budapest – Amsterdam		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
July 14 - July 28	<i>AMADEUS Aurea</i>	5,095	5,886	6,734	7,254	7,909	8,960

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 – 141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Amsterdam – Budapest	UP	A	B	C	D
Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise	96	●	●	●	●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●	●	●
Seven mountains and dragon rock castle ruins	104				●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	47		●	●	
or Rüdesheim & Asbach, from wine to spirit	59				●
Miltenberg and Wertheim with glass museum	61		●	●	●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●	●	●
Bamberg walking tour	44		●		●
or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Bike tour through Bamberg	124			●	
Nuremberg – capital of Franconia	79	●	●	●	●
The Documentation Center of Nuremberg	82			●	●
Regensburg with brewery and tasting	67	●	●	●	●
<i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Culinary tour Passau	68	●	●	●	●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●	●	●
Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting	66		●	●	●
“Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)	94			●	●
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	92		●		●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●	●
<i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region	89				●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●	●	●
<i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Flavors of Budapest	73			●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		635	820	1,101	1,284

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 10, Package B with 15, Package C with 17 and Package D with 20 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Amsterdam: train station incl.		Budapest: vessel – train station	79
Meet & Greet – vessel	136	Budapest: vessel – airport	136
Amsterdam: airport – vessel or v.v.	158		
Amsterdam: airport – city centre or v.v.	158		

Detailed information for the reverse itinerary cruise, **Budapest–Amsterdam**, can be found by scanning the QR code.



Danube · Danube Delta



© Stefan Rotter/Shutterstock.com



Classical Danube 66–71

8 days Passau – Budapest or Budapest – Passau

Danube Rhapsody 72–75

8 days Passau – Budapest – Passau

Blue Danube 76–79

8 days Nuremberg – Budapest or Budapest – Nuremberg

**Beautiful Blue Danube
and Danube Delta** 80–83

16 days Passau – Danube Delta – Passau

**1,200 Miles on the
Beautiful Blue Danube** 84–89

10 days Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest or
11 days Bucharest – Danube Delta – Vienna

Classical Danube

8 days | Passau – Budapest or Budapest – Passau
from \$2,604.00 per person



Experience the timeless beauty of Central Europe on this quintessential Danube River cruise. Travel from the “Three Rivers City” of Passau to the grand “Queen of the Danube”, Budapest – a city where hills and history meet stunning riverfront views. Sail through four culturally rich countries – Germany, Austria, Slovakia, and Hungary – discovering imperial cities like Vienna, Bratislava, and Budapest. Wander through the stunning UNESCO-listed Wachau Valley, lined with vineyards and fairytale villages, and explore Baroque treasures like Melk Abbey and Schönbrunn Palace.



© Donau Niederösterreich/ www.extremfotos.com

Your itinerary

PASSAU – BUDAPEST

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Passau		21:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMADEUS Taste: Culinary tour Passau • Visit of the Veste Oberhaus with three rivers viewpoints <i>AMADEUS Experience:</i> Bavarian evening on board
3 Linz	04:30	22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linz with visit of the ARS Electronica** • AMADEUS Active: Hiking in Linz or Full-day Salzburg with lunch
4 Emmersdorf Dürnstein Vienna	08:00 14:00 22:00	12:00 17:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel • Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting
5 Vienna			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace • “Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)
6 Vienna Bratislava	08:00	03:00 22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region <i>AMADEUS Experience:</i> Waltz Lesson on board
7 Esztergom Budapest	07:00 13:00	08:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre (Rejoin the ship) • Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders Gala Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience:</i> Evening cruise with folklore show on board
8 Budapest			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

**not bookable together with the Full-day Salzburg with lunch.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Budapest – Passau itinerary, see page 70.





A dream destination you can discover with us on a day trip: Salzburg

Your daily program Cruise Passau – Budapest

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

This afternoon, embark and settle in your cabin. This evening, meet fellow travelers at a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a specially prepared Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | PASSAU

After breakfast, immerse yourself in the historic atmosphere of the three-rivers city of Passau, lying at the confluence of the Danube, the Inn and the Ilz: during the walking tour, discover the architectural masterpieces that make Passau an exciting tapestry of old and new. In the afternoon, visit the Fortress Veste Oberhaus, the former residence of the prince-bishops, one of the largest preserved castle complexes in Europe, and situated high above the city. This evening, enjoy a special Bavarian theme on board with regional delicacies and live music.

DAY 3 | AUSTRIA: LINZ

Arrive early in the vibrant Austrian city of Linz, where a variety of unforgettable experiences await you. Step into the world of tomorrow at the Ars Electronica Center, a cutting-edge interactive museum where art, science, and technology converge in fascinating and futuristic ways. Prefer the great outdoors? Join our active hiking tour through the scenic hills surrounding the Danube, offering panoramic

views and a refreshing new perspective on Linz. For a more classical experience, choose our full-day excursion to Salzburg the enchanting hometown of Mozart nestled amid the crystal-clear lakes and alpine beauty of the Salzkammergut region.

DAY 4 | EMMERSDORF · DÜRNSTEIN · VIENNA

Set on a rocky outcrop overlooking the Danube, the Baroque Benedictine abbey of Melk awaits you this morning with its frescoes created by pre-eminent artists of the 18th century, and a magnificent library with priceless manuscripts. During lunch on board, the

ship continues to Dürnstein, a picturesque wine growers' village located in the heart of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Wachau Valley. Explore the village with a local guide or choose an excursion to a local vineyard to sample some of the region's famous Grüner Veltliner wines. The ship arrives in Vienna later this evening and remains overnight.

DAY 5 | VIENNA

There is much to see in Vienna: its Imperial palaces, the Museum Quarter displaying works by Egon Schiele, Gustav Klimt and other artists, the impressive buildings along the "Ringstrasse", St. Stephen's Cathedral and the famous Vienna State Opera among many others. This afternoon, perhaps venture to

The main square in Bratislava's historic Old Town



"Experiencing the Wachau Valley from the sun deck was the absolute highlight."

Bradley, Anaheim, California

Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous summer palace and gardens of Empress Maria Theresa and the Habsburg Empire. Cap off your Vienna experience with a "Sound of Vienna" concert in a local hall. Listen to the "Alt Vienna" orchestra play popular pieces from Vienna's classical era. The vessel remains until late this evening when it departs for Bratislava.

DAY 6 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Wake up this morning in Bratislava, a jewel on the Danube and the capital of Slovakia. Explore the city on your own or with a guided optional tour. See the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and the current residence of the president of Slovakia. In the afternoon, accompany us to a winery located in the Small Carpathian Wine Region for some local wine and specialty food tastings.

DAY 7 | HUNGARY: ESZTERGOM · BUDAPEST

Relax on board as the vessel makes its way to Budapest, Hungary. For those interested in exploring the Hungarian countryside, the optional excursion departs in Esztergom, with its basilica dedicated to Saint Mary, and continues to Szentendre, known for its art galleries and museums. Rejoin your vessel after it docks in Budapest in time for lunch.

This afternoon, explore the fantastic Hungarian capital of Budapest on a panoramic tour. The unique Chain Bridge straddles the Danube, connecting the Buda side and its Fisherman's Bastion, with the Pest side and its iconic Hungarian Parliament building. On your final evening on board, enjoy a festive Gala Dinner followed by a magical illumination cruise through the brilliantly lit cityscape – all set to the lively rhythms of an authentic folklore performance.

DAY 8 | BUDAPEST

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell.

Bavarian Evening on board



Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Passau – Budapest							
May 31 - June 7	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
June 26 - July 3	AMADEUS Amara	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
June 29 - July 6	AMADEUS Nova	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
July 7 - July 14	AMADEUS Aurea	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Sept 19 - Sept 26	AMADEUS Aurea	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Oct 4 - Oct 11	AMADEUS Nova	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Oct 7 - Oct 14	AMADEUS Amara	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Oct 17 - Oct 24	AMADEUS Aurea	2,649	3,022	3,451	3,722	4,061	4,739
8 days Budapest – Passau							
April 30 - May 7	AMADEUS Nova	2,604	2,965	3,293	3,654	3,982	4,649
May 19 - May 26	AMADEUS Amara	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
June 7 - June 14	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Aug 29 - Sept 5	AMADEUS Aurea	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Sept 8 - Sept 15	AMADEUS Amara	2,649	3,022	3,451	3,722	4,061	4,688

Departure is also available with a pre- or post-cruise extension, page 124.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Passau – Budapest	UP	A	B	C
AMADEUS Taste: Culinary tour Passau	68	●	●	●
Visit of the Veste Oberhaus with three rivers viewpoint	64			●
Linz with visit of the ARS Electronica**	63		●	
AMADEUS Active: Hiking in Linz	43		●	
or Full-day Salzburg with lunch	195	●		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●	●
Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting	66			●
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	92			●
"Sound of Vienna" classical concert (Cat. B)	94		●	●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region	89			●
Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre	75		●	●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●	●
Excursion package with 15% discount*		464	532	872

* compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

** not bookable together with the Full-day Salzburg with lunch.

Package A with 6 excursions, Package B with 9 excursions and Packages C with 12 excursions.

Cruise Budapest – Passau:

Package A and C have the same 6 and 12 excursions, respectively. Package B adds the excursion "Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting", making the package 10 excursions for the price of \$588.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	73
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	345
Budapest: vessel – train station or v.v.	79
Budapest: vessel – airport or v.v.	136

Pre- and Post-Program

Before the Passau – Budapest cruise from Oct 4 – 11 and after the Budapest – Passau cruise from Jun 7 – 14, you can extend your journey by **four wonderful days in Prague**. Detailed information can be found on page 124.

Your itinerary

BUDAPEST – PASSAU

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Budapest			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Evening cruise with folklore show on board
2 Budapest		13:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre (Rejoin the ship)
Esztergom	18:30	20:00	
3 Bratislava	08:00	23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • <i>AMADEUS Taste</i>: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Waltz Lesson on board
4 Vienna	07:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace • “Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)
5 Vienna		00:30	
Dürnstein	08:00	12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting
Emmersdorf	15:00	19:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel
6 Linz	07:00	23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linz with visit of the ARS Electronica** • <i>AMADEUS Active</i>: Hiking in Linz or Full-day Salzburg with lunch Gala Dinner
7 Passau	08:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>AMADEUS Taste</i>: Culinary tour Passau • Visit of the Veste Oberhaus with three rivers viewpoint <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Bavarian evening on board
8 Passau			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

**not bookable together with the Full-day Salzburg with lunch. We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 69.

Your daily program

DAY 1 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

This evening, you're invited to a festive Welcome Cocktail, followed by a specially curated Welcome Dinner prepared by our onboard chefs. As night falls, experience the magic of the Hungarian capital with an illuminated evening cruise along the Danube. Watch the city's iconic landmarks shimmer under the stars while a vibrant folklore performance by local artists fills the air with music, dance, and cultural charm – an enchanting start to your cruise adventure.

DAY 2 | BUDAPEST · ESZTERGOM

Enjoy a morning full of wonders in the Hungarian capital. Budapest, the “Queen of the Danube”, enchants with her grace and architectural style.

During the morning tour, see the State Opera House, Parliament, and Heroes Square. From the towers of Fisherman's Bastion, capture the beauty of the river landscape to carry home with you. After lunch, join us for an excursion to the Hungarian countryside to explore the artists' town of Szentendre, and the former capital of Hungary, Esztergom. Should you choose to remain on board, enjoy an afternoon relaxing on deck, before arriving in Esztergom for dinner, where your fellow passengers rejoin the vessel.

DAY 3 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Dream peacefully as we cruise along. Upon waking, the capital of Slovakia greets you through the window. On our tour, the city reveals its magic. With St. Martin's Cathedral,

The Fishermen's Bastion (Halászbástya) in Budapest is a remarkable neo-Romanesque building and a unique vantage point





Passau is located at the confluence of the Danube, Inn, and Ilz rivers

"I thought I knew European history until this cruise. Everyday, I learned something new about a city, a battle, or an Imperial family. I filled two travel diaries with interesting stories!"

Bill, Toronto, Canada

the Grassalkovich Palace, and the Castle Hill, from which your view stretches across the city, land, and river. Afterward, a guided walk takes you into the heart of Bratislava – through baroque palaces, squares, and the many little treasures that make this city so remarkable. In the afternoon, you can join us for a visit to a winery in the Little Carpathians and indulge in the region's delights.

This evening, a particularly elegant experience awaits: A waltz dance class on board, where you'll glide across the floor to the rhythm of the music and immerse yourself in the timeless elegance of the traditional Viennese dance culture.

Pleasurable walks through the vineyards of the Wachau region



DAY 4 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

There is much to see in Imperial Vienna: Palaces, a Museum Quarter displaying works by artists Egon Schiele and Gustav Klimt, the historic buildings along the Ringstrasse, St. Stephen's Cathedral and the famous Vienna State Opera among others. In the afternoon, choose to venture to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous summer palace and gardens of Empress Maria Theresia and the Habsburg Empire. This evening take the opportunity to attend the "Sound of Vienna" and listen to the "Wiener Residenz Orchestra" orchestra play popular pieces from Vienna's classical era – a perfect end to your Vienna experience.

DAY 5 | VIENNA · DÜRNSTEIN · EMMERSDORF

The romantic Wachau Valley is one of the most beautiful landscapes of Austria, blanketed with vineyards and small villages. In the morning your ship docks in Dürnstein, with its blue medieval abbey on the edge of the

Danube river. Wander through this quaint village or join a walking tour featuring a visit to the Dürnstein Abbey. After lunch on board, enjoy breathtaking views from the sun deck as you cruise along the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Wachau Valley. In the afternoon, visit the eye-catching Baroque Benedictine abbey of Melk. This Baroque jewel is filled with interior frescoes created by pre-eminent artists of the 18th century, and a magnificent library with priceless manuscripts.

DAY 6 | LINZ

Linz invites you to an exciting morning of discovery. Visit the Ars Electronica Center and immerse yourself in a world of innovation – from interactive installations to visionary technologies.

Nature lovers can join our active hiking tour around Linz, offering stunning views and fresh perspectives. Alternatively, accompany us to Salzburg and experience Mozart's hometown, framed by the sparkling lakes of the Salzkammergut – a day rounded off with a delicious lunch.

DAY 7 | PASSAU

After breakfast, you'll look far beyond the horizon: On our tour through Passau, you'll discover regional delicacies and the unique charm of winding alleys and baroque masterpieces that continue to shape the city's landscape today. In the afternoon, the Veste Oberhaus beckons, standing high above Passau as one of the largest preserved castle complexes in Europe, offering the most beautiful view over the city. Back on board, you'll enjoy a hearty Bavarian evening with live music and regional delicacies.

DAY 8 | PASSAU

After breakfast, the AMADEUS crew bids you farewell. We hope to welcome you again soon!

Danube Rhapsody

8 days | Passau – Budapest – Passau
from \$2,276.00 per person

Journey to the heart of the once-illustrious Habsburg monarchy, along the fabled Danube River. Explore the art and culture of historic Europe as your vessel travels through four countries filled with spectacular scenery. Visit grand European cities like Vienna, Bratislava and Budapest, and admire the beauty of UNESCO-protected Wachau Valley and the Danube-knee at Visegrad. Indulge in local delights like the famed Linzer Torte, Sacher Torte, and exquisite Austrian wines. Along the way, admire magnificent riverside landmarks such as the Baroque masterpiece of Melk Abbey and the grand Esztergom Basilica. Let the Danube captivate you with her timeless elegance and romance as you glide through a cultural landscape shaped by thousands of years of European history, art, and architecture.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Emmersdorf	09:00	11:30	• Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Scenic cruising through the Wachau Valley
Dürnstein	13:30	16:00	• Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting
Vienna	21:00		<i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Waltz Lesson on board
3 Vienna		19:00	• Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Scenic bike tour in Vienna
4 Budapest		11:30	• Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Evening cruise with folklore show on board
5 Budapest		13:30	• Puszta – the equestrian traditions of Hungary or <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Flavors of Budapest
Esztergom	19:00	19:15	• Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre (Rejoin the ship)
6 Bratislava	08:00	14:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • <i>AMADEUS Taste</i> : Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region
Hainburg	16:00	16:30	(Rejoin the ship)
7 Linz	14:00	22:00	• Linz with visit of the ARS Electronica or <i>AMADEUS Active</i> : Hiking in Linz Gala Dinner
8 Passau	07:30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





The Danube Bend at Dürnstein, the 'Pearl of the Wachau'

Your daily program Cruise Passau – Budapest – Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

Beautiful Passau is the starting point for your memorable Danube cruise. After embarkation, meet your fellow travelers at a Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | AUSTRIA: EMMERSDORF · DÜRNSTEIN · VIENNA

On the banks of Emmersdorf, you'll feel the touch of history and mystery: The Benedictine Abbey of Melk rises before you. Our tour opens the doors to Austria's largest Baroque monastery. Afterward, nature unfolds its wealth – on a panoramic passage through the UNESCO-protected cultural landscape of the Wachau. Vineyards, castle ruins, charming towns – and in the middle of it all, you. After lunch, we take a closer look at the town of Dürnstein. Along the way, you'll sample delicious wines.

In the evening, things get especially lively: A waltz dance class on board will teach you how to glide elegantly in 3/4 time – the perfect way to prepare for your arrival in Vienna.

DAY 3 | VIENNA

There is much to see and do in this Imperial capital city. A panoramic tour rewards you with views of the "Ringstrasse" with its pompous buildings, the famous State Opera

House, the Museum Quarter with historic and contemporary architecture and St. Stephen's Cathedral. In the afternoon, continue your exploration or venture with the group to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous former summer palace and gardens of Empress Maria Theresia. Be sure to explore the elegant Gloriette, a stunning hilltop pavilion offering panoramic views of the palace and Vienna's skyline. Alternatively, experience beautiful nature and active discovery on our guided bike tour through Vienna.

After a full day of exploration, enjoy dinner on board as the vessel departs.

DAY 4 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

A city built on cloud nine. That's how it seems, as one quickly falls in love with the "Queen of the Danube." In the morning, we dock and, after lunch, take you on a city tour through Buda and Pest. The Great Market Hall, Parliament Building, State Opera, Heroes' Square, Matthias Church, and Fishermen's Bastion – enjoy it all. And in the evening, when Budapest lights up, we start our illuminated city tour, spiced up with a fiery folklore show on board.

DAY 5 | BUDAPEST · ESZTERGOM

Is your anticipation already running high? Today, we head to the Puszta. In the seemingly endless plains, your longing for freedom grows beyond measure. The skilled horse

Spectacularly perched above the city and the river: the Basilica of Esztergom



"We had a wonderful celebration of our anniversary! The crew made us feel very special."

Paul & Janet,
Vancouver, British Columbia

riders will show you their talents in a thrilling equestrian show. Or do you still crave more of Budapest? Then you should experience the culinary side of Hungary's capital. In the afternoon, you can visit the picturesque artists' village of Szentendre and the Visegrád Castle ruins. From here, the view of the Danube Bend is unforgettable. This is also true for the Basilica in Esztergom, where your ship has already docked. Just a few steps, and welcome back.

DAY 6 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA · AUSTRIA: HAINBURG

Wake up in the capital city of Bratislava, Slovakia. Join the walking tour and see the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more. The charming blend of Baroque and modern architecture creates a unique atmosphere in this riverside capital. After lunch, the afternoon excursion to a small Carpathian winery offers many culinary delights. Rejoin the vessel in Hainburg.

DAY 7 | LINZ

After lunch, arrive in Linz, the third largest city in Austria. See the Mozarthaus and the Renaissance villas here, along with the main street and square, which boast unique churches and concert venues. Linz's vibrant cultural scene and riverside charm have earned it recognition as a European Capital of Culture. For nature lovers, our active hiking tour around the Danube city offers magnificent views of Linz and the surrounding countryside. Later today, join us for an evening of glamour, great company, incredible food and wine at the Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | GERMANY: PASSAU

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell and wishes you a safe journey home.

Traditional fiaker carriage in Vienna



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Passau – Passau							
Apr 2 - Apr 9	AMADEUS Nova	2,276	2,592	2,954	3,180	3,462	4,027
Apr 9 - Apr 16	AMADEUS Nova	2,321	2,649	3,022	3,248	3,541	4,118
Apr 16 - Apr 23	AMADEUS Nova	2,547	2,897	3,315	3,575	3,892	4,536
May 7 - May 14	AMADEUS Nova	2,717	3,101	3,553	3,835	4,174	4,875
June 14 - June 21	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
June 22 - June 29	AMADEUS Nova	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
June 30 - July 7	AMADEUS Aurea	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
July 5 - July 12	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
July 13 - July 20	AMADEUS Nova	2,717	3,101	3,553	3,835	4,174	4,875
July 20 - July 27	AMADEUS Nova	2,717	3,101	3,553	3,835	4,174	4,875
Aug 10 - Aug 17	AMADEUS Amara	2,717	3,101	3,553	3,835	4,174	4,875
Sept 5 - Sept 12	AMADEUS Aurea	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Sept 15 - Sept 22	AMADEUS Amara	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Sept 22 - Sept 29	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Sept 29 - Oct 6	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,248	3,722	4,016	4,378	5,101
Oct 10 - Oct 17	AMADEUS Aurea	2,717	3,101	3,553	3,835	4,174	4,875
Oct 23 - Oct 30	AMADEUS Queen	2,491	2,830	3,236	3,485	3,801	4,434

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates: C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Passau – Budapest – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●	●
Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting	66		●	●
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	92			●
or AMADEUS Active: Scenic bike tour in Vienna	101		●	
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●	●
Puszta – the equestrian traditions of Hungary	104			●
or AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest	73		●	
Szentendre, Visegrád castle and Esztergom	75	●	●	●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region	89			●
Linz with visit of the ARS Electronica	63	●		●
or AMADEUS Active: Hiking in Linz	43		●	
Excursion package with 15% discount*		358	545	657

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 6 excursions, Package B with 9 excursions and Package C with 10 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	73
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	345

Blue Danube

8 days | Nuremberg – Budapest or Budapest – Nuremberg
from \$2,717.00 per person



Travel through Europe on a journey between two magnificent Old World capitals: Nuremberg, the heart of the German Renaissance in the 15th and 16th centuries, and Budapest, Hungary. Sail eastward along the Danube River, soaking in the magic of Bavaria, the stunning Wachau Valley, stately Imperial Vienna, the charm of Bratislava, and the open beauty of the Hungarian countryside – all leading to the grand finale: Budapest, the pearl of the Danube. Along the way, you'll discover a wealth of historical and cultural treasures along the iconic Blue Danube.



© Andrew Mayovsky - stock.adobe.com

Your itinerary

NUREMBERG – BUDAPEST

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Nuremberg		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Regensburg	13:00	22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg with brewery and tasting <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Bavarian evening on board
3 Passau	12:00	16:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AMADEUS Taste: Culinary tour Passau Panoramic passage of the Schläögenger Schlinge
4 Emmersdorf	06:30	11:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Scenic cruising through the Wachau Valley
Dürnstein	13:00	15:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting
Vienna	19:15		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)
5 Vienna		23:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
6 Bratislava	07:00	20:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region
7 Budapest	08:30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest Gala Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Evening cruise with folklore show on board
8 Budapest			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise **from Budapest to Nuremberg** follows the reverse itinerary and schedule, featuring a slightly different excursion program.





Near Melk, Aggstein's ruins crown a rocky cliff above the Danube

Your daily program Cruise Nuremberg – Budapest

DAY 1 | GERMANY: NUREMBERG

Begin your European cruise with embarkation in the Bavarian town of Nuremberg. After an evening Welcome Cocktail, our chef will treat you to a specially-prepared Welcome Dinner – a wonderful start to this unforgettable trip.

DAY 2 | REGENSBURG

Regensburg is one of Germany's best-preserved medieval cities. Choose to uncover the secrets of this remarkable UNESCO Site during a walking tour this afternoon. A special Bavarian themed evening celebrates this memorable region.

DAY 3 | PASSAU

Relax on the sun deck and take in the enchanting view of the Three Rivers City, as if a touch of magic were in the air. Immerse yourself even further in this atmosphere during the afternoon walking tour. Stroll through winding alleyways and across baroque squares while indulging in a culinary tour that show-cases Passau's regional specialties. Savor traditional delicacies and experience the city's rich gastronomic heritage. Later,

"I loved the variety of food, whether I was eating a pretzel during an excursion or sampling a glass of wine aboard the ship. It was all amazing!"

Jeff and Gwen, Cincinnati, Ohio

we set sail and pass through the stunning Schlögen Loop, a true natural wonder where the Danube carves its winding path through the Bohemian Massif.

DAY 4 | AUSTRIA: EMMERSDORF · DÜRNSTEIN · VIENNA

In the early morning, dock in Emmersdorf, in the heart of the UNESCO-protected Wachau Valley. Spend the morning discovering this typical Austrian town or travel across the river to Melk and its magnificent Benedictine abbey – the largest in Austria. Back on board

for lunch, continue through the vineyards of the Wachau to the village of Dürnstein. Spend the afternoon in this romantic village with its iconic blue church and winding streets, and perhaps sample the local wines. After dinner, arrive in Vienna, the beautiful Austrian city with a rich history. In the evening, opt for the "Sound of Vienna" concert and listen to popular pieces from Vienna's classical era at a local salon. The vessel remains overnight.

DAY 5 | VIENNA

Vienna's storied past is palpable in its well-preserved architecture and grand monuments. Join the "Imperial Discovery tour" to admire

No visit to the Wachau is complete without a wine tasting



the Ringstrasse, the State Opera House, the Museum Quarter and more. In the afternoon, venture to Schönbrunn Palace, the sumptuous former summer palace of Empress Maria Theresa. After a full day of exploration, enjoy a relaxing dinner on board. Late in the evening your vessel sets course for Bratislava.

DAY 6 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

Awaken today in the capital city of Slovakia. Join the walking tour of Bratislava and see the home of the Slovak Philharmonic Orchestra, the old city walls, the summer residence of the archbishop and more. Discover the charming blend of medieval and modern life in this vibrant riverside city.

Or, if you enjoy wineries, take a scenic drive in the afternoon through the Little Carpathian mountain range with its winemaking tradition dating back to Celtic and Roman times, making it one of the oldest wine-producing regions in Europe.

DAY 7 | HUNGARY: BUDAPEST

With its neo-Gothic Parliament, Fisherman’s Bastion, Buda Castle and Chain Bridge – Budapest is a perfect finish to your trip. This morning, explore the sites of the Hungarian capital on a city tour.

In the afternoon, food lovers can enjoy the excursion “An Authentic Taste of Budapest” which starts at the market hall. Admire Budapest’s famous thermal baths and, finally, make a stop at one of Budapest’s numerous pastry shops, where you can order tasty Hungarian cakes and pastry.

On board this evening, enjoy the Gala Dinner and a Hungarian folklore show as your vessel cruises along Budapest’s sparkling panorama with stunning views of the Parliament and the Fisherman’s Bastion. Remain overnight on the “Queen of the Danube”.

DAY 8 | BUDAPEST

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell.

Close-up view of Budapest’s Fisherman’s Bastion



Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Nuremberg – Budapest							
May 17 - May 24	AMADEUS Queen	2,841	3,236	3,722	4,005	4,378	5,112
June 4 - June 11	AMADEUS Cara	2,841	3,236	3,722	4,005	4,378	5,112
8 days Budapest – Nuremberg							
July 14 - July 21	AMADEUS Aurea	2,717	3,101	3,553	3,835	4,174	4,875

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates: C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price. **For cruise price inclusions**, see page 25, **for deck plans** see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Nuremberg – Budapest	UP	A	B	C
Regensburg with brewery and tasting	67	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Culinary tour Passau	68	●	●	●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●	●
Dürnstein with Abbey and tasting	66			●
“Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)	94		●	●
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	92			●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača & the Carpathian wine region	89			●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest	73			●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		356	435	707

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 6, Package B with 7 and Package C with 11 excursions

Cruise Budapest–Nuremberg without the excursion “AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region”. Package A: \$356, Package B: \$435 and Package C: \$631.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Nuremberg: train station – vessel or v.v.	181
Nuremberg: airport – vessel or v.v.	181
Nuremberg: city center – vessel or v.v.	181
Budapest: vessel – train station or v.v.	79
Budapest: vessel – airport or v.v.	136

Detailed information for the reverse itinerary cruise, **Budapest–Nuremberg**, can be found by scanning the QR code.



Beautiful Blue Danube and Danube Delta

16 days | Passau – Danube Delta – Passau
from \$4,400.00 per person



Experience the extraordinary destinations of Central and Eastern Europe on this unforgettable Danube River cruise. Beginning and ending in Germany, you'll journey through the diverse landscapes and cultural treasures of Austria, Hungary, Slovakia, Serbia, Croatia, Bulgaria, and Romania. Enjoy guided sightseeing in Vienna, Budapest, and the capital of Belgrade, one of Europe's oldest cities. Cruise through the dramatic Iron Gates Gorge, a natural border between Serbia and Romania, and take in the rich sights of Bucharest, famed for its wide, tree-lined boulevards and historic charm. Experience the wild beauty of the Danube Delta on a thrilling boat ride and immerse yourself in nature.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Vienna	14:00	18:00	• Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour
3 Esztergom Budapest	07:30 12:30	08:30 13:00	• Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre
4 Belgrade	13:30	23:59	• Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress • Bohemian quarter Skadarlija & Serbian folklore
5 Golubac Donji Milanovac	07:00 13:00	10:00 14:30	• Visit to the fortress Golubac or Lepenski Vir archaeological site or AMADEUS Active: Djerdap National Park (Rejoin the ship)
6 Svishtov Rousse	13:30 18:00	14:00 20:00	• Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress or Rousse with Basarbovo Monastery (Rejoin the ship)
7 Hârşova	07:00	23:00	• Danube Delta Discovery: Full-Day Safari with Traditional Lunch or Constanța & Murfatlar: A Black Sea Journey with Wine Tasting ■ <i>AMADEUS Experience: Folklore program on board</i>
8 Chiciu Giurgiu	07:30 17:30	08:30 19:00	• Bucharest "Paris of the East" and lunch (Rejoin the ship)
9 Vidin	14:00	22:30	• Excursion Belogradchik • Concert in the Fortress Baba Vida
10 Iron Gates			Cruise day with passage of the famous Iron Gates
11 Novi Sad Vukovar	09:00 19:00	14:00 22:00	• Novi Sad walking tour • Vukovar evening walking tour
12 Mohács Kalocsa	09:00 19:00	14:00 20:00	• The 700 years old mill in Mohács • Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta (Rejoin the ship)
13 Budapest	04:00	21:30	• Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest <i>AMADEUS Experience: Evening cruise with folklore show on board</i>
14 Bratislava	15:00	19:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube
15 Dürnstein Emmersdorf	09:00 13:00	09:30 14:00	• Melk Abbey with garden visit and tasting (Rejoin the ship) · Gala Dinner
16 Passau	08:30		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price. We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program. ■ Both excursions only bookable separately.





The Iron Gate gorge, known as the 'Eisernes Tor,' is a protected area within Djerdap National Park

© iStock Images/istock.com

Your daily program Cruise Passau – Danube Delta – Passau

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU

Excitement fills the air as you step aboard the vessel. The evening unfolds with glasses in hand and toasts while enjoying cocktail hour and a gourmet Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

Arrive in one of Europe's most musical and artistic cities, Vienna. A visual feast, Vienna is home to the Imperial palaces and countless architectural beauties. End the day aboard the vessel where a specialty dinner awaits.

DAY 3 | HUNGARY: ESZTERGOM · BUDAPEST

A day of choices arrives. Relax all day on board and enjoy the passing scenery of the blue Danube or join an excursion to the Basilica of Esztergom, Hungary's largest and perhaps most beautiful church. Its splendor unfolds on the morning excursion, followed by a guided tour to artists' village of Szentendre. Meanwhile, the vessel continued gliding towards Budapest, the "Queen of the Danube". Excursion guests reboard the vessel here, which departs further down the Danube.

DAY 4 | SERBIA: BELGRADE

Serbia's capital comes knocking at your heart. On the city tour in the afternoon, you will conquer the Kalemegdan Fortress and see the Cathedral of St. Sava, the largest Orthodox church in the world. Our alternative excursion to the village of Kovačica combines artistic traditions with rural romance. In the evening, discover Belgrade's lively artists' quarter of Skadarlija.

DAY 5 | SERBIA: GOLUBAC · DONJI MILANOVAC

The names are as imposing as the scenery. Golubac, a town located on the Danube which borders Romania and Serbia, is home to the Golubac Fortress. Wander the massive walls and towers, learning about its rich history. Or step into ancient times and visit the 8,000-year-old archaeological site Lepenski Vir. If nature pulls at your heart, spend the afternoon on a hiking tour of Djerdap National Park until rejoining the ship at Donji Milanovac by lunchtime.

DAY 6 | BULGARIA: SVISHTOV · ROUSSE

"Dobro Utro!" A warm welcome and greeting awaits this afternoon in Svishtov, a quaint port in Bulgaria. Take time to explore the medieval city of Veliko Tarnovo which commands sweeping views of the Jantra Gorge. Or, wander the massive rock monastery of Bassarbovo until boarding the ship at Rousse, Bulgaria's largest river port.

DAY 7 | HÂRȘOVA

Today, embark on an unforgettable journey to the majestic Danube Delta. In Hârșova, step aboard for a captivating delta safari, where you'll glide through a labyrinth of waterways, rich with wildlife and natural beauty. Afterward, savor a traditional regional lunch a true taste of local culture. Alternatively, set off on a scenic excursion to Constanța and Murfatlar, where the charm of the Black Sea coast meets the warmth of Romanian hospitality, complete with a delicious wine tasting to round off the experience.

DAY 8 | CHICIU · GIURGIU

Feeling a little French? That's because of our excursion to the "Paris of the East." Bucharest has earned this nickname for good reasons. Its love for Parisian architecture blends with traces of socialism, creating a fascinating experience. A delicious lunch in the city will introduce you to Romanian specialties.

DAY 9 | VIDIN

From the charming port city of Vidin in northwestern Bulgaria, set out on an unforgettable excursion to Belogradchik, renowned for its dramatic rock formations and the ancient Belogradchik Fortress, a Byzantine stronghold dating back to the 6th century. After dinner, history comes alive once more at the imposing Baba Vida Fortress, standing proudly above the Danube and offering a glimpse into Bulgaria's medieval past. As night falls, an exclusive concert within the fortress walls fills the air with enchanting melodies.

DAY 10 | IRON GATES

Today marks a day of natural wonder. Standing on the Sun Deck, view the steep gorges between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains which form the natural border between Serbia and Romania. We pass through the river's narrowest point known as the Iron Gates. As we cruise, be sure to look for the small monastery church of Mraconia and the enormous 40-meter rock sculpture of the Dacian King Decebalus near Dubova. Today, prepare to be amazed.

DAY 11 | NOVI SAD · CROATIA: VUKOVAR

In Serbia's second-largest city, Novi Sad, our morning tour will take you through Dunavska,

one of the most beautiful streets in the Serbian city. The Petrovaradin Fortress is a historical beauty – one of the best-preserved Baroque masterpieces in Europe. Churches, synagogues and cathedrals also tell of the peaceful coexistence of religions. Upstream, a tour brings you closer to the Croatian city of Vukovar in the evening light – with the Baroque style Eltz Palace, now an important museum and full of evidence of the city's eventful history.

DAY 12 | HUNGARY: MOHÁCS · KALOCSA

Step back in time with a visit to the tiny harbor town of Mohács. A cultural melting pot, the town offers a rare glimpse into life 700 years ago. Watch a working stone water mill grind grains and tour the tool collection that tells the long history of grain processing. Spend the afternoon back on board or venture out to the "Puszta" for traditional horse show. Step aboard in Kalocsa.

DAY 13 | BUDAPEST

Early in the morning, the vessel arrives in the Hungarian capital of Budapest for a full day of wonders. The grand Matthias Church and Fisherman's Bastion are just two of the architectural wonders of this city. If food is your passion, join "An Authentic Taste of Budapest" which starts at the vast market hall and continues to the famous geothermal baths. In the evening, our illuminated cruise through Budapest will light up your heart, while your spirit comes alive with a spirited folklore show of local artists who dance, sing and enchant aboard.

DAY 14 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

New day, new capital – this afternoon we arrive in the Slovakian capital, Bratislava. Located at the confluence of the Morava and Danube Rivers, Bratislava impresses with its Gothic and Baroque architecture. During a guided city tour, learn the fascinating history of the city filled with local culinary delights and romance. From a nearby hilltop, the Bratislava Castle commands vast views of the landscape, taking you to new heights as you stand atop the world.

DAY 15 | AUSTRIA: DÜRNSTEIN · EMMERSDORF

The romantic Wachau Valley is one of the most beautiful landscapes of Austria, blanketed with vineyards and ornamented with small villages. In the morning your ship docks in Dürnstein, with its blue medieval abbey on the edge of the Danube river. Join a tour to the eye-catching Baroque Benedictine abbey of Melk this morning.

After lunch on board, enjoy great views from the sun deck as you cruise further upstream. In the evening, the Gala Dinner awaits you.

DAY 16 | GERMANY: PASSAU

Enjoy breakfast before disembarking one last time. We bid you farewell.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
16 days Nuremberg – Budapest							
June 7 - June 22	AMADEUS Nova	4,592	5,462	6,513	7,146	8,050	9,519
July 27 - Aug 11	AMADEUS Nova	4,400	5,225	6,220	6,830	7,677	9,078
Aug 17 - Sept 1	AMADEUS Amara	4,400	5,225	6,220	6,830	7,677	9,078
Sept 22 - Oct 7	AMADEUS Amara	4,592	5,462	6,513	7,146	8,050	9,519

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Passau – Danube Delta – Passau	UP	A	B	C
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●	●
Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre	75	●	●	●
Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress	58	●		●
Bohemian quarter Skadarlija & Serbian folklore	81			●
Visit of the fortress Golubac	25		●	
or Lepenski Vir archaeological site	71	●		
or AMADEUS Active: Djerdap National Park	77			●
Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress	87			●
or Rouse with Basarbovo Monastery	85		●	
Danube Delta Discovery: Full-Day Safari with Traditional Lunch (only bookable separately)	207			
or Constanța and Murfatlar: A Black Sea Journey with Wine Tasting (only bookable separately)	164			
Bucharest "Paris of the East" and lunch	192	●	●	●
Excursion Belogradchik	43	●	●	●
Concert in the Fortress Baba Vida	49			●
Novi Sad walking tour	34	●	●	●
Vukovar evening walking tour	43		●	●
The 700 years old mill in Mohács	70			●
Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta	104	●	●	●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest	73			●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●
Melk Abbey with garden visit and tasting	95	●	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		746	765	1093

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 11 excursions, Package B with 12 excursions and Package C with 17 excursions

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	73
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	345

1,200 Miles on the Beautiful Blue Danube

10 days | Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest or
11 days | Bucharest – Danube Delta – Vienna
from \$3,298.00 per person

Begin your exciting European vacation with one night in Bucharest, Romania, before embarking on your river cruise along the beautiful Danube River to Vienna, Austria. Explore Bucharest's old-world charm, tree-lined boulevards and witness its socialist architecture. Enjoy a thrilling ride through the Danube Delta by boat and immerse yourself in nature. Take fascinating guided tours of Constanța and Bulgaria's ancient capital of Veliko Tarnovo. Cruise through the dramatic views of Iron Gates Gorge – a natural border between Serbia and Romania. Take pictures of Hungarian horsemanship and spend a full day in the lively Hungarian capital of Budapest, before you end your journey in the capital city of Austria.

The AMADEUS ship passing by the monumental rock carving of Decebalus in the Iron Gate gorge

Your itinerary

BUCHAREST – DANUBE DELTA – VIENNA

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Bucharest			Pick-up at the Bucharest airport Transfer to your 4- or 5-star hotel in Bucharest Welcome Dinner and overnight in the hotel
2 Bucharest			Check-out after breakfast Bucharest "Paris of the East" and lunch Guided transfer to the Danube port Fetești Embarkation in the afternoon Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
	Fetești	20:30	
3 Hârșova	00:01	23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Danube Delta Discovery: Full-Day Safari with Traditional Lunch (only bookable separately) <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Folklore program on board
4 Fetești	03:00	08:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Constanța & Murfatlar: A Black Sea Journey with Wine Tasting (Rejoin the ship)
	Chiciu	14:00 16:00	
5 Svishtov Nikopol	08:00 13:00	09:00 16:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi with lunch (Rejoin the ship)
6 Iron Gates			Cruise day with passage of the famous Iron Gates
7 Belgrade	09:30	16:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress
8 Mohács Kalocsa	11:30 19:00	14:00 20:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traditions of the Hungarian Puszta (Rejoin the ship)
9 Budapest	08:00	21:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders • AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Evening cruise with folklore show on board
10 Bratislava	15:00	19:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube Gala Dinner
11 Vienna	04:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

All program services until embarkation in Fetești are included in the cruise price. Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For the Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest itinerary, see pages 88–89.





Belgrade Fortress and Kalemegdan Park situated at the confluence of the Sava and Danube rivers

Your daily program Cruise Bucharest–Danube Delta–Vienna

DAY 1 | ROMANIA: BUCHAREST

Our friendly crew awaits your arrival at Otopeni Airport in Bucharest. Your journey begins with a transfer to your 4- or 5-star hotel. Get to know fellow travelers during the first Meet & Greet dinner.

DAY 2 | BUCHAREST · FETEȘTI

Awake in the exciting city of Bucharest, capital of Romania. Start your adventure by exploring the city, nicknamed “Little Paris” for the French-inspired architecture and stately boulevards. Enjoy the endless historic beauty of key landmarks including State University, the Triumphal Arch, Romanian Athenaeum, and the Royal Palace. Stroll through the historic district and see Stavropoleos, one of the oldest Orthodox churches in the city. Indulge in local cuisine over lunch, before our tour takes you to the impressive Parliament Palace for a photo stop. In the afternoon, a transfer takes you to the Danube port of Fetești.

Shortly after embarkation, your river dream begins. The evening kicks off with a Welcome Cocktail and a Welcome Dinner.

DAY 3 | HÂRȘOVA

Open your eyes, you're in paradise! From Hârșova, discover the breathtakingly beautiful Danube Delta, one of the largest wetland biotopes in the world and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The bus takes you from Hârșova to Tulcea to your excursion boats for a delta safari and a voyage of discovery through the beautiful nature reserve. In the evening, a folklore program awaits you on board.

DAY 4 | FETEȘTI · CHICIU

After your morning coffee, join us on a journey to Constanța, the oldest continually inhabited city in Romania and its largest seaport, with a history dating back some 2,500

years. Stroll through millennia of history and Romania's rich cultural heritage at the Museum of Folk Art.

Afterwards, the journey takes you to the renowned Murfatlar wine region for a delightful tasting experience.

DAY 5 | BULGARIA: SVISHTOV · NIKOPOL

In the morning, the vessel arrives in the Bulgarian town of Svishtov, the southernmost point on the Danube. If you wish, you can go ashore here for an excursion to Veliko Tarnovo, the oldest town in Bulgaria. High on a peak are the remains of the medieval town of Tsarevets, where 22 tsars made history in the 2nd Bulgarian empire. Afterwards, the village of Arbanassi promises authentic murals at the Church of the Nativity and rose oil, the local specialty. Enjoy a delicious Bulgarian lunch before reaching the ship in Nikopol.

Bucharest's monumental Parliament Palace



DAY 6 | IRON GATES

Look no further than the Sun Deck or your cabin window for spectacular scenery as we spend a leisurely day aboard. Get your camera ready as we pass through the Iron Gates, the river's narrowest stretch bordered by massive stone cliffs. For more than 110 kilometers, we experience nature at her finest. Europe's highest rock sculpture mirrors the image of Dacian King Decebalus and he peers down at the passing vessel.

DAY 7 | SERBIA: BELGRADE

A new day dawns in a new country. Belgrade, the vibrant capital of Serbia, retains a western influence while remaining true to its deep cultural roots and history. During a morning sightseeing tour, visit Kalemegdan Fortress located at the confluence of the Sava and the Danube with breathtaking views and stories of eventful times.

Afterwards, discover the true personality of this city and see the National Museum, the

Parliament, and the St. Sava Cathedral, the largest Orthodox church in the world.

DAY 8 | HUNGARY: MOHÁCS · KALOCSA

Relax on board in the morning, before your vessel arrives in Mohacs at lunch. A UNESCO World Heritage site, the Pusztas in eastern Hungary introduces you to a rare vast grassland nearly unchanged for more than 2,000 years. The sky meets land at the endless horizon and ancient traditions endure. Taste “red gold” when you visit the paprika capital, Kalocsa, where the local cuisine and delicacies include paprika. Travel with us to a local horse show and marvel at the spectacular Hungarian horsemanship and strength.

DAY 9 | BUDAPEST

On this fine morning, a Queen appears along the river. Budapest, the “Queen of the Danube”, enchants with her grace and architectural style. During the tour, explore the State Opera House, Parliament, and Heroes Square. From the towers of Fisherman’s Bastion, capture the beauty of the river landscape to carry home with you. If food is your passion, join “Flavors of Budapest” in the afternoon. As the sun lowers beyond the river, our lighted tour through the city serves as the prelude for a full evening of entertainment filled with fun and folklore.

DAY 10 | SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

In the afternoon, we arrive in the Slovakian capital. Located at the confluence of the Morava and Danube Rivers, Bratislava impresses with its Gothic and Baroque architecture. During a tour, we take you up to the Castle Hill for breathtaking views. Then walk through the historic center and fall in love with fascinating history of the city. Back on board, celebrate with new friends at our Gala Dinner.

DAY 11 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

After breakfast, the entire AMADEUS crew bids you farewell.

Pelican colony in the Danube Delta



© Porojnicu Stelian/Shutterstock.com

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
10 days Vienna – Bucharest							
July 6 - July 15	AMADEUS Amara	3,298	3,762	4,316	4,655	5,084	5,931
Sept 16 - Sept 25	AMADEUS Nova	3,298	3,762	4,316	4,655	5,084	5,931
10 days Bucharest – Vienna							
July 13 - July 23	AMADEUS Amara	3,666	4,186	4,807	5,180	5,655	6,592
Aug 18 - Aug 28	AMADEUS Aurea	3,666	4,186	4,807	5,180	5,655	6,592
Sept 23 - Oct 3	AMADEUS Nova	3,666	4,186	4,807	5,180	5,655	6,592

These cruise departures are also bookable as pre- or post-extension, page 123. Single cabin supplement per person for all dates: C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price. For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Vienna – Danube Delta – Bucharest	UP	A	B	C
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region	89			●
Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre	75		●	●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●		●
or AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest	73		●	
Vukovar, Osijek and Kopački Rit	92	●	●	●
Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress	58	●	●	●
Kovačica – Rural Serbia	43			●
Bohemian quarter Skadarlija & Serbian folklore	81		●	●
Visit to the fortress Golubac	25	●		
or Lepenski Vir archaeological site	71			●
or AMADEUS Active: Djerdap National Park	77		●	
Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress	87	●		●
or Rousse with Basarbovo Monastery	85		●	
Danube Delta Discovery: Full-Day Safari with Traditional Lunch (only bookable on board)	207			
or Constanța & Murfatlar: A Black Sea Journey with Wine Tasting (only bookable on board)	164			
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		347	522	631
Cruise Bucharest – Danube Delta – Vienna	UP	A	B	C
Danube Delta Discovery: Full-Day Safari with Traditional Lunch (only bookable onboard)	207			
Constanța & Murfatlar: A Black Sea Journey with Wine Tasting	164		●	●
Veliko Tarnovo and Arbanassi with lunch	124	●	●	●
Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress	58	●	●	●
Traditions of the Hungarian Pusztas	104			●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest	73			●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		279	419	570

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Cruise Vienna – Bucharest: Package A with 6, Package B with 8 and Package C with 10 excursions; **Cruise Bucharest – Vienna:** Package A with 4, Package B with 5 and Package C with 7 excursions

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Vienna: train station – vessel and v.v.	96
Vienna: airport – vessel and v.v.	107
Vienna: city centre – vessel and v.v.	96

Pre- or Post-Cruise Extension:

Detailed information on page 123

Your itinerary

VIENNA – DANUBE DELTA – BUCHAREST

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Vienna			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Vienna Bratislava	07:00	02:00 23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region
3 Esztergom Budapest	07:00 12:00	08:30 21:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Esztergom, Visegrád castle and Szentendre • Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders or AMADEUS Taste: Flavors of Budapest <i>AMADEUS Experience: Evening cruise with folklore show on board</i>
4 Vukovar	12:30	22:00	• Vukovar, Osijek and Kopački Rit
5 Belgrade	08:00	23:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dynamic Belgrade & Kalemegdan Fortress • Kovačica – Rural Serbia • Bohemian quarter Skadarlija & Serbian folklore
6 Golubac Donji Milanovac	07:00 13:00	10:00 14:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Visit to the fortress Golubac or Lepenski Vir archaeological site or AMADEUS Active: Djerdap National Park (Rejoin the ship) Passage of the famous Iron Gates
8 Svishtov Rousse Giurgiu	13:00 18:00 20:30	14:00 20:00 22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Veliko Tarnovo and the Tsarevets Fortress or Rousse with Basarbovo Monastery (Rejoin the ship)
8 Hârşova	09:00	23:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Danube Delta Discovery: Full-Day Safari with Traditional Lunch (only bookable separately) or Constanța & Murfatlar: A Black Sea Journey with Wine Tasting (only bookable separately) Gala Dinner · <i>AMADEUS Experience: Folklore program on board</i>
9 Feteşti Bucharest	03:00 11:00	09:00	Disembarkation after breakfast Transfer to Bucharest and city tour with lunch Check into your 4- or 5-star hotel in Bucharest Farewell dinner and overnight in the hotel
10 Bucharest			Check-out after breakfast Transfer to the Bucharest airport

All program services after disembarkation in Feteşti are included in the cruise price. Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

For cruise fares and excursion packages, see page 87.

From the Visegrád castle ruins, part of our 'Esztergom and Szentendre' excursion, you can enjoy a magnificent view of the Danube Bend



© Kurka Geza/Shutterstock.com

Your daily program

DAY 1 | AUSTRIA: VIENNA

Vienna, one of Europe's finest Imperial beauties is where your adventure begins aboard our luxury AMADEUS vessel. Join our Cruise Director for a Welcome Cocktail and raise your glass to celebrate new adventures. Our chef will spoil you with a lovingly created Welcome Dinner before your ship sets sail for Bratislava at night.

DAY 2 | VIENNA · SLOVAKIA: BRATISLAVA

A new memory for your travel diary: As the sun rises, we arrive in the Slovakian capital. Located at the confluence of the Morava and Danube Rivers, Bratislava impresses with its Gothic and Baroque architecture. During a morning tour, we take you up to Castle Hill for breathtaking views. Back on board, enjoy a leisurely lunch before departing for the local wine region. Spend the afternoon touring a family-owned vineyard for a private, behind-the-scenes look at wine-making. Before midnight, the ship weighs anchor for the next port, Esztergom.

DAY 3 | HUNGARY: ESZTERGOM · BUDAPEST

A sight as if created by angels: The Basilica of Esztergom is Hungary's largest and perhaps most beautiful church. Its splendor unfolds on the morning excursion, followed by a guided tour to artists' village of Szentendre. Meanwhile, the vessel glides towards the "Queen of the Danube". Enjoy an afternoon full of wonders in the Hungarian capital, Budapest. The grand Matthias Church and Fisherman's Bastion are just two of the architectural wonders of this city. If food is your passion, join "An Authentic Taste of Budapest" which starts at the vast market hall and continues to the famous geothermal baths. In the evening, our illuminated cruise through Budapest will



The Bassarbovo Monastery, carved into a rock just south of Rousse, houses centuries-old icons and woodcarvings inside

light up your heart, while your spirit comes alive with a spirited folklore show of local artists who dance, sing and enchant aboard.

DAY 4 | CROATIA: VUKOVAR

In eastern Croatia, Vukovar serves as your gateway to the natural world. In the afternoon, your excursion starts in baroque Vukovar and takes you to Kopački Rit, one of the largest wetlands in Europe and home to rich birdlife, animals, and plants.

A boat takes you through untouched moors and a virgin floodplain where nature thrives. Back in Vukovar, board the ship and enjoy a leisurely dinner as we cruise to Belgrade.

DAY 5 | SERBIA: BELGRADE

In the morning, we introduce you to the capital of Serbia, Belgrade. On our city tour, the Kalemegdan Fortress tells the story of a tumultuous past. Timelessly beautiful is the view over the Danube and Sava rivers. Afterward, we drive through Belgrade, exploring Terazije Square, the Princess Ljubica Palace, and the city's untamed energy. In the afternoon, join us for a visit to a village rich in original art: the artist village of Kovačica. In the evening, enjoy a bus tour through the illuminated streets of Belgrade, accompanied by a Serbian folklore show. Later, in the artistic neighborhood of Skadarlija, savor regional specialties while enjoying the lively rhythms.

DAY 6 | GOLUBAC · DONJI MILANOVAC IRON GATES

The fortress of Golubac with its magnificent views has an equally magnificent past filled

with the spirits and sounds of successful battles to defend the fortress. Take a leap back to the Stone Age on our alternative excursion to the architectural site of Lepenski Vir with its exciting excavations and exhibits. For an active adventure, join us on a hike through the magnificent Djerdap National Park to its famous Kovilovo viewpoint.

Rejoin the ship in Donji Milanovac and spend the afternoon on board for a truly impressive natural spectacle. Take a seat on the sun deck and relax as we cruise through one of the most impressive gorges in Europe which also marks the border between Serbia and Romania. One section, the Cazan near the town of Orșova, the river narrows to a scant 200 meters wide and 80 meters deep. The majestic views of the Carpathian and Balkan mountains paint a memorable scene. As we cruise, be sure to look for the small monastery church of Mraconia and the enormous 40-meter rock sculpture of the Dacian King Decebalus near Dubova.

DAY 7 | BULGARIA: SVISHTOV · ROUSSE ROMANIA: GIURGIU

At lunchtime you arrive in the Bulgarian town of Svishtov, the southernmost point on the Danube. Which do you prefer? An excursion and guided tour of Rousse with a fascinating visit to the Basarbovo rock monastery; or an excursion to Veliko Tarnovo and the quaint hillside village of Arbanassi? With either choice, you'll encounter rich histories and local culture, before returning to the ship which docks in Giurgiu for the evening.

DAY 8 | HÂRȘOVA

Experience the Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve on a full-day excursion today: From Hârșova, discover the breathtakingly beautiful Danube Delta, one of the largest wetland biotopes in the world and a UNESCO World Heritage Site with a rich variety of flora and fauna. The bus takes you from Hârșova to Tulcea. After visiting the modern Danube Delta Museum and enjoying a traditional lunch, join the excursion boats for a delta safari and a voyage of discovery through the beautiful nature reserve. Or, venture into Constanța, the oldest city on the Black Sea coast and Romania's longest continually inhabited city.

DAY 9 | FETEȘTI · BUCHAREST

You leave your AMADEUS ship in Fetești after breakfast – but your journey does not end there. A comfortable transfer will take you to another adventure on land: Bucharest. Get ready to explore the capital city of Romania, which has developed its very own charm with a lively cityscape and colorful mix of buildings from different eras and influences. Spend a relaxed afternoon sightseeing in this vibrant metropolis of two million people. After a typical local lunch, you will check into a centrally located 4- or 5-star hotel, before joining us for a festive farewell dinner.

DAY 10 | BUCHAREST

After breakfast in your hotel before check-out and your transfer to the Otopeni airport, where your homeward journey begins.



France: Seine and Rhône · Saône

Paris, Normandy and
the River Seine

8 days Paris – Le Havre – Paris

92 – 95

Treasures of Burgundy
and Provence

8 days Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon

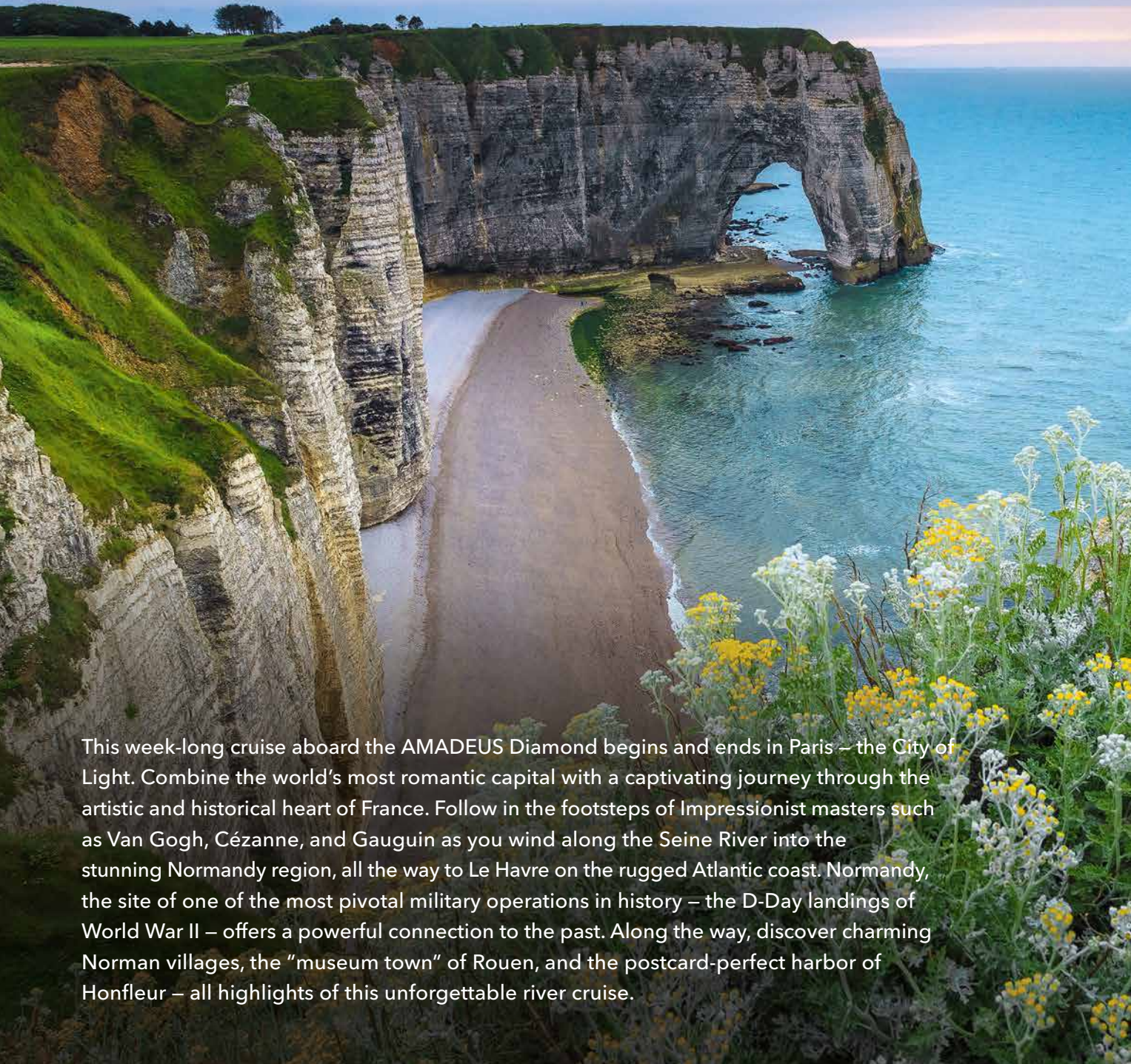
96 – 99

© Tomas Marek – stock.adobe.com



Paris, Normandy and the River Seine

8 days | Paris – Le Havre – Paris
from \$1,903.00 per person



This week-long cruise aboard the AMADEUS Diamond begins and ends in Paris – the City of Light. Combine the world's most romantic capital with a captivating journey through the artistic and historical heart of France. Follow in the footsteps of Impressionist masters such as Van Gogh, Cézanne, and Gauguin as you wind along the Seine River into the stunning Normandy region, all the way to Le Havre on the rugged Atlantic coast. Normandy, the site of one of the most pivotal military operations in history – the D-Day landings of World War II – offers a powerful connection to the past. Along the way, discover charming Norman villages, the “museum town” of Rouen, and the postcard-perfect harbor of Honfleur – all highlights of this unforgettable river cruise.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Paris		20:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Conflans-Sainte-Honorine	01:30	17:00	• Painters' village Auvers-sur-Oise
3 Rouen	08:00	17:30	• Rouen walking tour • Pressoir d'Or and free time in Lyons-la-Forêt
4 Le Havre	03:30		• Honfleur – city of art and history • Étretat – cliffs and walking tour <i>AMADEUS Experience: Chanson singers on board</i>
5 Le Havre Caudebec-en-Caux	09:00 15:00	22:00	• Full-day "Fascinating Normandy" with lunch (Rejoin the ship) or Fécamp with Palais Bénédictine
6 Les Andelys Vernon Mantes-la-Jolie	08:00 11:30 17:30	09:00 13:30 18:30	• Monet's Muses & Château Gaillard (Rejoin the ship) • Joséphine, Napoleon and Château de Malmaison (Rejoin the ship)
7 Paris	03:30		• Paris – Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Light • Montmartre walking tour Gala Dinner
8 Paris			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





The 'Vieux Bassin,' the old harbor of the charming town of Honfleur at the mouth of the Seine

Your daily program Cruise Paris – Le Havre – Paris

DAY 1 | FRANCE: PARIS

Embark this afternoon in Paris, the romantic City of Light. After unpacking, join your fellow travelers for a Welcome Cocktail, followed by a specially-prepared Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | CONFLANS-SAINTE-HONORINE

Arrive early in the morning in Conflans-St.-Honorine, at the confluence of the rivers Oise and Seine. Join a guided tour to the little town of Auvers-sur-Oise, a charming French town with narrow laneways, shuttered homes and the scent of roses guiding your exploration. It is not hard to see why the town was an inspiration to many Impressionist masters, including Cezanne, Pissarro and Daubigny. The most famous of these artists is Vincent van Gogh, whose final resting place is here. Depart late this afternoon.

DAY 3 | ROUEN

This morning, explore the capital of the Normandy region on a guided walking tour. Discover Rouen's rich history as you visit the majestic cathedral that inspired Claude Monet, the striking modern Church of Joan of Arc, and the iconic "Gros Horloge" – the city's famous astronomical clock. This afternoon, go back to the 17th century by visiting Le

"Monet's Garden was wonderfully serene. A light rain fell during our visit, but it only added to the atmosphere."

Thomas, New York City, New York

Pressoir d'Or, a typical farmhouse where you can taste cidre and view the orchard cellar and the museum dedicated to the old apple press. Afterwards, visit Lyons-la-Forêt, known as one of the most beautiful villages of France, situated 30 km east of Rouen, in a beautiful forested setting in Normandy. Late this afternoon, the vessel departs as it continues northward.

DAY 4 | LE HAVRE

The harbor of Le Havre is your convenient base for two optional land explorations. This morning, choose an excursion to the charming

coastal town of Honfleur, renowned for its postcard-perfect harbor framed by 16th- to 18th-century townhouses. After lunch, continue your discovery of the Norman coast with a scenic walk along the dramatic cliff-top paths of Étretat, where breathtaking views of towering chalk cliffs and striking needle-like rock formations await.

DAY 5 | LE HAVRE · CAUDEBEC-EN-CAUX

Today, embark on a full-day journey through the heart of Normandy. Immerse yourself in the region's rich culinary heritage and powerful history with a visit to Arromanches, the coastal town closely tied to the liberation of Western Europe. Visit the elegant town of Bayeux for a delicious Norman lunch. Alter-

The famous painter Claude Monet transformed his acreage in Giverny into his own private paradise



natively, opt for an excursion to the seaside resort town of Fécamp, home to the magnificent Palais Bénédicte. Your vessel sets sail again after dinner.

DAY 6 | LES ANDELYS · VERNON · MANTES-LA-JOLIE

Today offers several options for your day's adventures. Relax in the charming town of Les Andelys or venture farther afield to the ruins of Château Gaillard, the former stronghold of the English king, Richard the Lionheart. Continue to Giverny to visit the home of Impressionist master Claude Monet and the enchanting gardens that inspired many of his iconic works. After enjoying a delightful lunch on board, embark on an afternoon excursion to Château de Malmaison, the former residence of Joséphine and Napoleon Bonaparte, where you'll get a glimpse into the private life of the Imperial couple. Later this afternoon, rejoin your ship in Mantes-la-Jolie as your journey continues toward Paris.

DAY 7 | PARIS

In the early morning, it is once again "Bienvenue" to the French capital. Explore the sights of the Eiffel Tower and the bustling Champs-Élysées, one of the world's most famous commercial streets, during a morning city tour.

Later in the day, join us as we delve into the allure of Montmartre, an eternal muse for creativity and expression, located on the highest hill in northern Paris. From its cobbled streets and quaint cafes to its iconic Sacré-Coeur, Montmartre offers a unique experience that transports visitors back to the "La Belle Époque" era. Late this afternoon, enjoy a festive Gala Dinner and admire the city lights of the French capital.

DAY 8 | PARIS

After breakfast, your AMADEUS crew bids you "adieu" and wishes you a safe journey home. We hope to welcome you again soon!

Rouen: "Le Gros-Horloge" in the Old Town



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Passau – Passau							
Apr 1 - Apr 8	AMADEUS Diamond	1,903	2,208	2,683	2,931	3,327	3,835
Apr 15 - Apr 22	AMADEUS Diamond	1,971	2,298	2,784	3,056	3,462	3,993
Apr 22 - Apr 29	AMADEUS Diamond	2,276	2,671	3,248	3,564	4,050	4,694
May 13 - May 20	AMADEUS Diamond	2,750	3,146	3,598	3,880	4,592	4,943
June 10 - June 17	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,106	4,864	5,236
June 17 - June 24	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,016	4,864	5,236
July 15 - July 22	AMADEUS Diamond	2,784	3,169	3,632	3,926	4,638	4,988
July 22 - July 29	AMADEUS Diamond	2,784	3,169	3,632	3,926	4,638	4,988
Aug 5 - Aug 12	AMADEUS Diamond	2,784	3,169	3,632	3,926	4,638	4,988
Aug 26 - Sept 2	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,106	4,864	5,236
Sept 2 - Sept 9	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,106	4,864	5,236
Sept 16 - Sept 23	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,106	4,864	5,236
Sept 23 - Sept 30	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,106	4,864	5,236
Sept 30 - Oct 7	AMADEUS Diamond	2,909	3,315	3,813	4,106	4,864	5,236
Oct 21 - Oct 28	AMADEUS Diamond	2,536	2,886	3,304	3,564	4,208	4,525

Departure is also available with an exclusive golf package, page 104.

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

• True single cabins with no single supplement available on AMADEUS Diamond at the price of C-4 cabins.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 140.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Paris – Le Havre – Paris	UP	A	B	C
Painters' village Auvers-sur-Oise	154	●	●	●
Rouen walking tour	31	●	●	●
Pressoir d'Or and free time in Lyons-la-Forêt	101			●
Honfleur – city of art and history	88	●	●	●
Étretat – cliffs and walking tour	81		●	●
Full-day "Fascinating Normandy" with lunch or Fécamp with Palais Bénédicte	262 110		●	●
Monet's Muses & Château Gaillard	124	●	●	●
Joséphine, Napoleon and Château de Malmaison	113			●
Paris – Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Light	81	●	●	●
Montmartre walking tour	86			●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		407	568	953

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 5 excursions, Package B with 7 excursions and Package C with 10 excursions.


Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Paris: airport (CDG) – vessel or v.v.	170
Paris: airport (CDG) – hotel or v.v.	170

Treasures of Burgundy and Provence

8 days | Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon
from \$1,666.00 per person



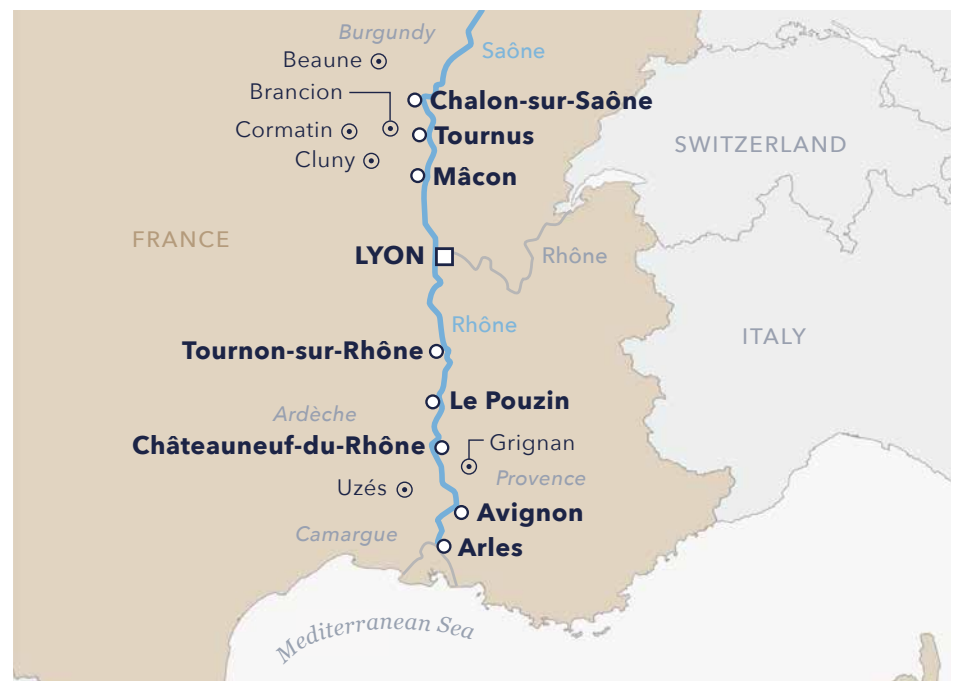
Enjoy a uniquely beautiful cruise along the French rivers of the Rhône and Saône. Discover charming villages, the world-renowned wine region of Burgundy, and unforgettable landscapes in the heart of Provence. Along the way, take in breathtaking views of historic cities and iconic landmarks. Traveling in comfort and elegance that even Roman emperors would have admired, you'll soon fall under the timeless spell of southern France on a journey that is nothing short of "magnifique"!

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Lyon		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Mâcon	06:00	18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mâcon and the Beaujolais • Château de Pierreclos with wine tasting or Visit to Cluny Abbey
3 Chalon-sur-Saône Tournus	01:00 17:30	14:30 19:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beaune and the Burgundy • Medieval Brancion and Cormatin (Rejoin the ship)
4 Lyon	07:00	12:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lyon – Gastronomic capital of France or AMADEUS Taste: Les Halles by Paul Bocuse with tasting
5 Avignon	09:00	19:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avignon walking tour with Papal Palace • Roman aqueduct Pont du Gard and Uzès AMADEUS Experience: Live performance by local musicians on board
6 Arles	00:01	18:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arles walking tour with Arena • Camargue Nature Reserve
7 Châteauneuf-du-Rhône Le Pouzin Tournon-sur-Rhône	04:30 12:30 18:30	08:30 14:30 19:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Valley of the Ardèche Gorge or AMADEUS Taste: Grignan with truffle farm and tasting (Rejoin the ship) • AMADEUS Taste: Tournon & Valrhona-Chocolate Museum Gala Dinner
8 Lyon	03:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.





Avignon: Rhône views with Pont Saint-Bénézet and Palais des Papes

© Samot/Shutterstock.com

Your daily program Cruise Lyon – Chalon-s.-S. – Arles – Lyon

DAY 1 | FRANCE: LYON

Embark this afternoon and make yourself comfortable in your cabin, which will be your luxurious home for the coming week. In the evening, join fellow travelers for a Welcome Cocktail and a delectable Welcome Dinner.

DAY 2 | MÂCON

This morning, your ship arrives in Mâcon, nestled in southern Burgundy, a region steeped in over 2,000 years of history and home of some of the world's finest wines. Join a guided tour through the tranquil vineyards of Beaujolais and Mâconnais, culminating in a visit to the celebrated "Hameau Duboeuf" wine museum. Here, you'll uncover the story of Burgundy wine, from vine to bottle and, of course, enjoy a tasting of its exquisite offerings. After lunch on board, choose between two captivating excursions: explore the spiritual grandeur of Cluny Abbey, once the most influential monastic center in Europe, or visit the romantic Château de Pierreclos, where vaulted wine cellars and sun-kissed vineyards await. As evening falls, return to the ship and savor a leisurely dinner on board.

DAY 3 | CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE · TOURNUIS

Continue exploring the Burgundy wine region in Chalon-sur-Saône, where half-timbered houses overlook a square teeming with art galleries and specialty shops. Enjoy a scenic drive through the Burgundy wine route on the

morning tour. Your bus will stop in Beaune, where you will see the beautiful Hôtel-Dieu and enjoy a wine tasting at one of Beaune's famous cellars. After lunch on board, unwind and admire the scenery as the vessel continues along the Saône or, alternatively, join the afternoon excursion, which departs from Chalon-sur-Saône overland for the medieval towns of Brançon and Cormatin. Constructed in the 17th century to impress its visitors, the Château de Cormatin features magnificent French gardens. Rejoin your vessel in time for dinner on board.

DAY 4 | LYON

Today your AMADEUS vessel returns to Lyon, which is known not only for its architectural beauty but also for its gastronomic excellence.

On the guided tour, discover this UNESCO World Heritage site with its most famous landmarks including the Basilica of Notre-Dame de Fourvière and the charming Renaissance Vieux Lyon (Old Lyon), or join the excursion to the covered food market of Paul Bocuse and sample the local delicacies. At midday, the ship leaves Lyon.

DAY 5 | AVIGNON

Spend the day exploring the Provençal city of Avignon and discovering its momentous history. In the morning, take part in a guided walking tour of Avignon, the seat of the Catholic popes from 1309 to 1377. Admire the grand Palace of the Popes, one of the world's most fascinating examples of Gothic architecture and the Pont d'Avignon. After lunch, join the excursion to the hilltop town of Uzès and to the Pont du Gard, a Roman aqueduct and great masterpiece of engineer-

Unwind while soaking in breathtaking panoramic views from the serene pool deck



"Our cruise director Andreea is a master at her job, and the warm Mediterranean weather made each excursion a delight."

Kathy and Jim, Bristol, United Kingdom

ing. In the evening, dinner is followed by entertainment by a local music band onboard. We depart for Arles this evening.

DAY 6 | ARLES

Old Arles is a delight to wander in and explore, no wonder it once captured the imagination of the brilliant Impressionist painter, Vincent van Gogh. Learn more about its rich history during the morning tour. Inside the Roman amphitheater, get a good impression of what being a spectator of gladiator fights was like at the end of the first century. This afternoon, recharge in the tranquility of unspoiled scenery by joining the excursion to the natural beauty of the Camargue's salt marshes, home to the renowned Camargue bulls and wild white horses. This nature preserve is also one of the few European habitats which supports the greater flamingo. After a full day in Arles, your vessel will continue cruising the Rhône River.

DAY 7 | CHÂTEAUNEUF-DU-RHÔNE · LE POUZIN

You can choose to spend the day on board or join a morning guided tour of the Ardèche Gorge. Visit the "Grand Canyon of Europe," where spectacular limestone cliffs tower over the meandering river below. France is a leading producer of black truffles, so the alternative is an exploration of the world of truffles with a visit and tasting to a local truffle farm. Rejoin the vessel in Le Pouzin in time for lunch. This afternoon, embark on a delightful excursion to Tournon and the renowned Valrhona Chocolate Museum, where you can discover the rich flavors of the Rhône Valley and savor some of France's finest chocolates. Alternatively, unwind on board as your ship gently glides back along the picturesque waterways of Provence. Cap off your day with an elegant Gala Dinner.

DAY 8 | LYON

After breakfast, we wish you a safe journey home. We hope to welcome you again soon!

The Camargue Nature Park



Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon							
Mar 25 - Apr 1	AMADEUS Provence	1,666	1,926	2,321	2,536	2,931	3,338
Apr 8 - Apr 15	AMADEUS Provence	2,129	2,479	3,010	3,293	3,835	4,400
Apr 15 - Apr 22	AMADEUS Provence	2,321	2,717	3,293	3,632	4,219	4,841
May 6 - May 13	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
May 13 - May 20	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
May 27 - June 3	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
June 3 - June 10	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
June 17 - June 24	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
June 24 - July 1	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
Aug 12 - Aug 19	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
Sept 2 - Sept 9	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
Sept 16 - Sept 23	AMADEUS Provence	3,157	3,609	4,152	4,479	5,304	5,711
Oct 14 - Oct 21	AMADEUS Provence	2,615	3,067	3,654	3,937	4,626	5,123

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 138.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Lyon – Chalon-sur-Saône – Arles – Lyon	UP	A	B	C
Mâcon and the Beaujolais	114	●	●	●
Château de Pierreclos with wine tasting or Visit to Cluny Abbey	90 97		●	●
Beaune and the Burgundy	112	●	●	●
Medieval Brancion and Cormatin	97			●
Lyon – Gastronomic capital of France or AMADEUS Taste: Les Halles by Paul Bocuse with tasting	63 77		●	●
Avignon walking tour with Papal Palace	63	●	●	●
Roman aqueduct Pont du Gard and Uzès	78			●
Arles walking tour	46	●	●	●
Camargue Nature Reserve	76		●	●
Valley of the Ardèche Gorge or AMADEUS Taste: Grignan with truffle farm and tasting	76 108	●		●
AMADEUS Taste: Tournon & Valrhona Chocolate Museum	87		●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		377	618	812

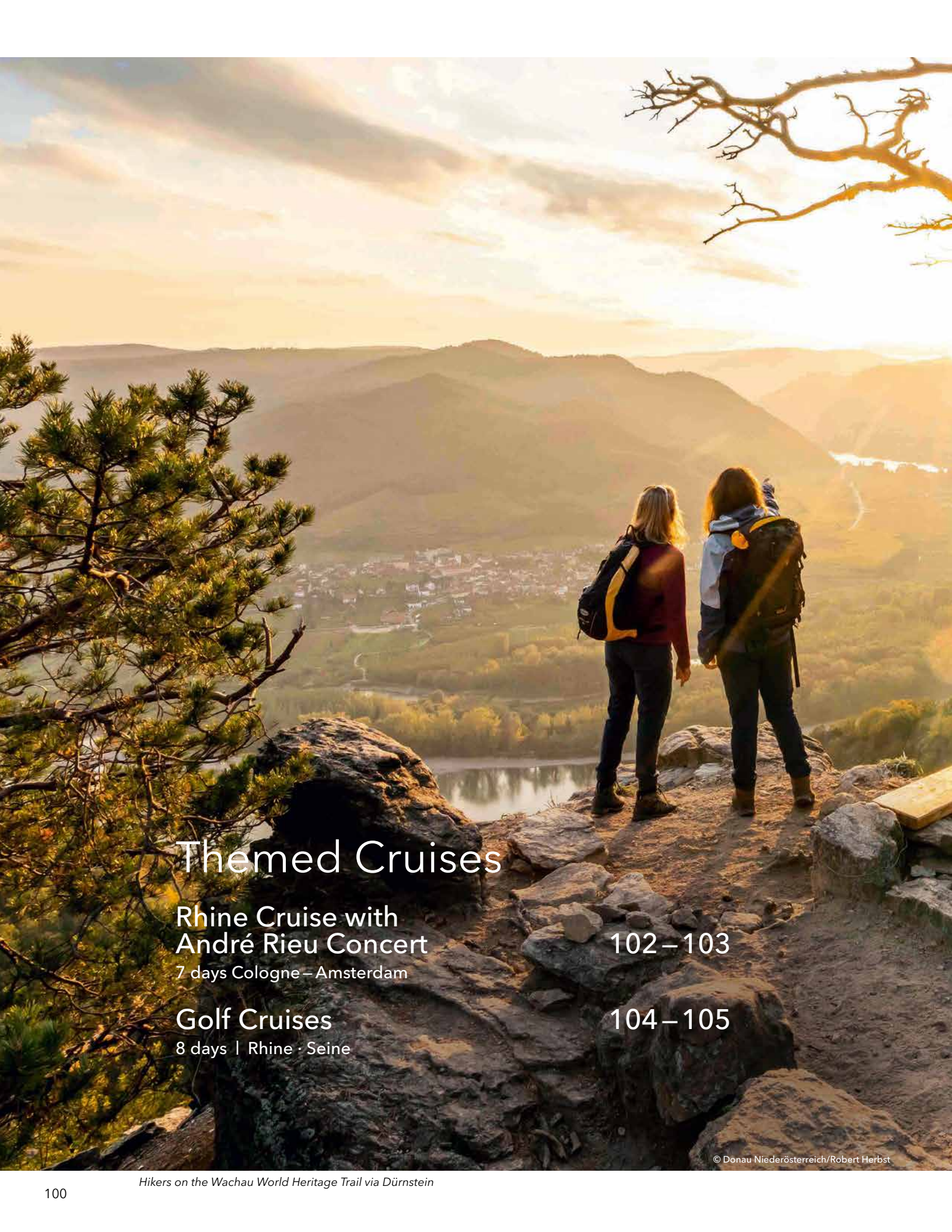
*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 5 excursions, Package B with 9 excursions and Package C with 11 excursions

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Lyon: train station – vessel or v.v.	124
Lyon: airport – hotel or v.v.	181



Themed Cruises

Rhine Cruise with
André Rieu Concert

7 days Cologne – Amsterdam

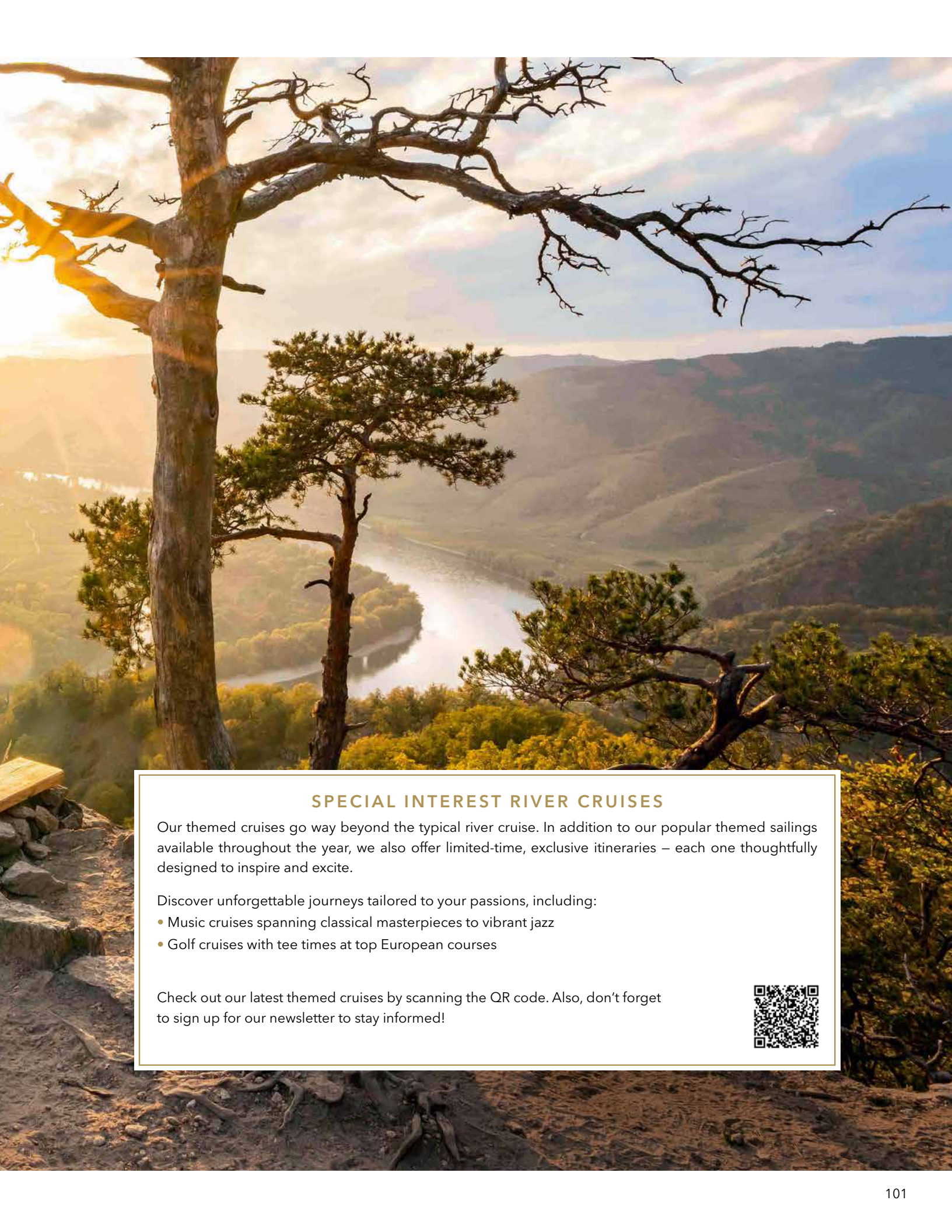
102 – 103

Golf Cruises

8 days | Rhine · Seine

104 – 105

© Donau Niederösterreich/Robert Herbst



SPECIAL INTEREST RIVER CRUISES

Our themed cruises go way beyond the typical river cruise. In addition to our popular themed sailings available throughout the year, we also offer limited-time, exclusive itineraries – each one thoughtfully designed to inspire and excite.

Discover unforgettable journeys tailored to your passions, including:

- Music cruises spanning classical masterpieces to vibrant jazz
- Golf cruises with tee times at top European courses

Check out our latest themed cruises by scanning the QR code. Also, don't forget to sign up for our newsletter to stay informed!

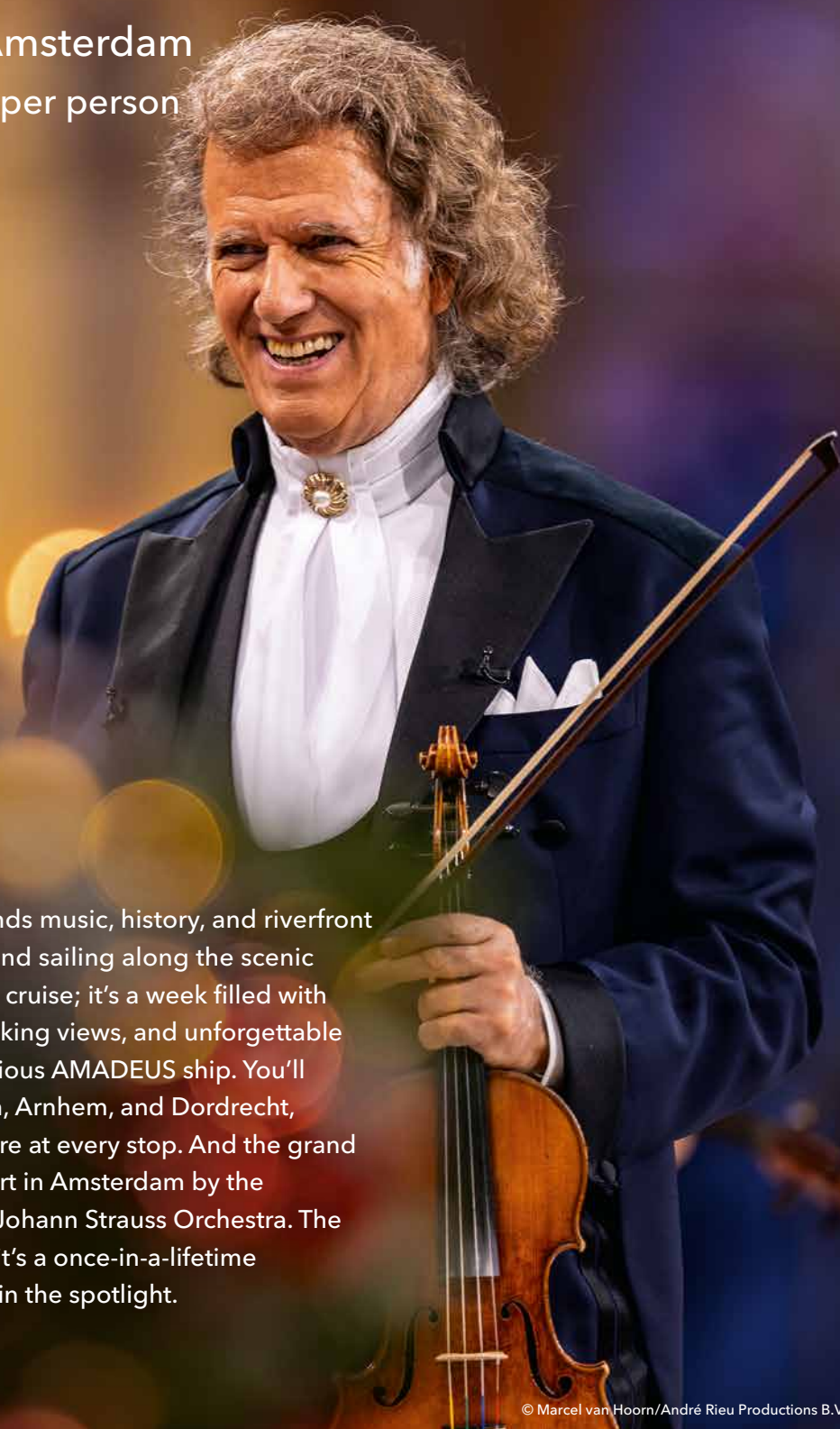


Rhine Cruise with André Rieu Concert

7 days Cologne – Amsterdam
from \$1,654.00 per person



Experience a journey that blends music, history, and riverfront beauty – starting in Cologne and sailing along the scenic northern Rhine. This isn't just a cruise; it's a week filled with meaningful moments, breathtaking views, and unforgettable experiences aboard your luxurious AMADEUS ship. You'll explore historic cities like Bonn, Arnhem, and Dordrecht, soaking in the charm and culture at every stop. And the grand finale? A show-stopping concert in Amsterdam by the legendary André Rieu and his Johann Strauss Orchestra. The lights, the music, the energy – it's a once-in-a-lifetime experience that puts you right in the spotlight.



© Marcel van Hoorn/André Rieu Productions B.V.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne Bonn		16:00	Embarkation from 3 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner <i>AMADEUS Experience: Modern Strings Show</i>
2 Bonn	19:30	15:00	• 2,000 years of history in Bonn and Beethoven's birthplace
3 Nijmegen Arnhem	08:00 14:30	12:00 22:00	• Nijmegen walking tour with Dutch beer tasting • Dutch Open Air Museum in Arnhem
4 Rotterdam Dordrecht	07:00 15:00	13:00 20:00	• The Hague and the Mauritshuis Museum • Discovery tour through Dordrecht with tasting
5 Amsterdam	04:00		• Hidden gems and culinary delights: A food tour of Amsterdam • Amsterdam Light Festival Gala Dinner
6 Amsterdam			• A Dutch Trip to Waterland André Rieu Concert with the Johann Strauss Orchester (included)
7 Amsterdam			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

To view the full cruise program, please scan the QR code.



A sculpture for the city: "The Face of Nijmegen"



The city-centre during Amsterdam Light Festival

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECK					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
7 days Cologne – Amsterdam							
Jan 5 - Jan 11	AMADEUS Cara	1,654	2,018	2,448	2,630	2,967	3,578
Jan 5 - Jan 11	AMADEUS Silver II	1,654	2,018	2,448	2,630	2,967	3,578

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 134.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Cologne – Amsterdam	UP	A
2,000 years of history in Bonn and Beethoven's birthplace	86	●
Nijmegen walking tour with Dutch beer tasting	76	●
Dutch Open Air Museum in Arnhem	97	●
The Hague and the Mauritshuis Museum	104	●
Discovery tour through Dordrecht with tasting	82	●
Hidden gems and culinary delights: A food tour of Amsterdam	99	●
Amsterdam Light Festival	106	●
A Dutch Trip to Waterland	76	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		618

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Cologne: train station – vessel	105
Cologne: airport – vessel	148
Amsterdam: vessel – train station	136
Amsterdam: vessel – airport	158



Golf Cruises

Rhine · Seine



Get ready for the ultimate golf getaway aboard our luxury river cruises – perfect whether you’re a passionate golfer or just want to play a few rounds while on vacation. We make it easy to enjoy a stress-free golf experience, with top-notch service and access to some of Europe’s most scenic and prestigious courses. Highlights include teeing off at Le Golf National near Paris, playing along the Normandy coast, and sinking putts at Le Kempferhof near Strasbourg – all accompanied by our experienced golf experts.

© PeopleImages.com – Yuri A/Shutterstock.com



Golf d'Étretat: A seaside golf course at the top of the cliffs



St. Leon-Rot Golf Club, near Heidelberg

Golf packages prices per person in USD

8 days Basel – Amsterdam		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
June 15 - June 22	AMADEUS Aurea	4,649	5,078	5,587	5,892	6,310	7,022
Rounds of golf	Day 2: Le Kempferhof Golf Club, near Strasbourg Day 3: St. Leon-Rot Golf Club, near Heidelberg Day 4: Jakobsberg Golf Club, near Boppard Day 6: Golf & Country Club Gut Velderhof, near Cologne						

8 days Paris – Le Havre – Paris		C-4* Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Sept 30 - Oct 7	AMADEUS Diamond	4,830	5,236	5,734	6,027	6,785	7,157
Rounds of golf	Day 2: Aigle Course of Le Golf National, near Paris Day 4: Golf Étretat, Étretat Day 5: Golfclub Barrière de Dauville, Deauville Day 6: Albatros Course of Le Golf National, near Paris						

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:
 C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.
 • True single cabins with no single supplement available on *AMADEUS Diamond* at the price of C-4 cabins.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 - 141.

Excursions/Additional round of golf prices per person in USD

Rhine	Day 4: Koblenz walking tour with Ehrenbreitstein Fortress (afternoon)	67
	Day 5: Cochem walking tour & Reichsburg Castle	incl.
	Day 7: Amsterdam & iconic canal cruise (morning)	incl.
	Day 7: A Dutch Trip to Waterland (afternoon)	76
Seine	Day 3: Rouen walking tour (morning)	incl.
	or Golf round at Champ de Bataille Golf Club	235
	or Pressoir d'Or and free time in Lyon-la-Forêt	101
	Day 7: Paris – Cafés, Cathedrals & City of Lights (morning)	incl.
	Day 7: Montmartre walking tour (afternoon)	86

Golf inclusions

- 4 rounds of golf at top golf courses
- Green fees, reserved & pre-paid tee times, driving range balls
- Shared electric golf carts (subject to availability)
- Transfer from ship to golf club and return to ship
- Lunch box (on request)
- Ship crew assistance with golf bags from/to cabin (on request)
- Services of an experienced golf expert and tour leader
- Selected excursions as outlined in the itinerary (included)

Participants: min. 20, max. 40



Scan the QR code to learn more.

Le Golf National, near Paris





Christmas market in front of Vienna City Hall



Winter Cruises on Rhine, Main and Danube

Magic of Advent 108–113

Christmas Cruises 114–117

New Year's Eve Cruises 118–121



© Congress-Tourismus-Würzburg, Photographer: A. Bestle

Magic of Advent on the Rhine & Main

7 days | Nuremberg – Strasbourg
from \$1,547.00 per person

A wintry glimpse of Würzburg's old town, with the Neumünster Church and St. Kilian's Cathedral

Make the most of the advent season with this festive seasonal cruise! From Strasbourg in France, cruise along the legendary Rhine River to Speyer, one of Germany's oldest towns, visit Mannheim, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Neckar rivers, and discover Mainz, capital of the beautiful Rhineland-Palatinate region of Germany, where you can try local delicacies or visit the Gutenberg museum. Travel along the Main River to the commercial hub Frankfurt and onward to the romantic, medieval towns of Miltenberg and Wertheim. Finally, wrap up your cruise with a stop in Würzburg, located in the midst of the Franconian wine-growing district, and Bamberg, one of Germany's most beautiful towns.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Nuremberg		20:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Bamberg	08:00	11:00	• Bamberg walking tour
3 Würzburg	09:00	20:00	• Würzburg walking tour with Residence • Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber
4 Wertheim	10:00	13:30	• Miltenberg walking tour with gingerbread and Wertheim walking tour (Rejoin the ship)
Miltenberg	17:30	18:00	
5 Frankfurt Mainz	06:00 15:00	11:00 23:00	• Vibrant Frankfurt • Mainz walking tour with Christmas market
6 Mannheim Speyer	06:00 15:30	13:00 19:00	• Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market • Speyer walking tour with Christmas market Gala Dinner
7 Strasbourg		07:00	Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
7 days Nuremberg – Strasbourg		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
Dec 4 - Dec 10	<i>AMADEUS Aurea</i>	1,547	1,909	2,293	2,474	2,767	3,332

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4+C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see page 130.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Nuremberg – Strasbourg	UP	A	B
Bamberg walking tour	44	●	●
Würzburg walking tour with Residence	89	●	●
Medieval Rothenburg ob der Tauber	57		●
Miltenberg walking tour with gingerbread and Wertheim walking tour	64	●	●
Vibrant Frankfurt	51	●	●
Mainz walking tour with Christmas market	31		●
Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market	82	●	●
Speyer walking tour with Christmas market	37		●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		281	388

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 5 excursions and Package B with 8 excursions

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Nuremberg: train station – vessel	181
Nuremberg: airport – hotel	181



Romantic Christmas markets, for example in Mainz



Festive shopping at the Christmas market

Charming atmosphere in the Restaurant





Magic of Advent on the Rhine

5 days | Cologne – Strasbourg or Strasbourg – Cologne
from \$1,050.00 per person

Heidelberg aglow: castle ruins, old town charm, and a festive Christmas market sparkle by night

Get into the holiday spirit with a festive cruise along the Rhine! Whether you start in Strasbourg, the “Capital of Christmas,” or in Cologne, one of Germany’s most vibrant cities, you’ll experience the magic of the season as we sail through charming towns and the stunning Middle Rhine Valley. Along the way, you’ll visit some of the region’s most beautiful Christmas markets – all twinkling with lights, local traditions, and holiday cheer. It’s the perfect way to relax, unwind, and enjoy the most wonderful time of the year on board our AMADEUS fleet.

Your itinerary

STRASBOURG – COLOGNE

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Strasbourg			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Strasbourg		22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wintry Alsace and Obernai • Strasbourg with visit to the Christmas market
3 Speyer	05:00	20:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market • Speyer walking tour with Christmas market
4 Rüdesheim	05:00	11:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum
Koblenz	15:30	21:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour
5 Cologne	04:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Your itinerary

COLOGNE – STRASBOURG

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Koblenz	07:00	11:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour
Rüdesheim	17:00	22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum
3 Speyer	08:00	19:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market • Speyer walking tour with Christmas market
4 Strasbourg	07:30		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wintry Alsace and Obernai • Strasbourg with visit to the Christmas market
5 Strasbourg			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
5 days Cologne – Strasbourg							
Nov 28 - Dec 2	AMADEUS Amara	1,095	1,332	1,603	1,728	1,942	2,338
5 days Strasbourg – Cologne							
Dec 3 - Dec 7	AMADEUS Riva	1,095	1,332	1,603	1,728	1,942	2,338
Dec 5 - Dec 9	AMADEUS Silver II	1,095	1,332	1,603	1,728	1,942	2,338
Dec 10 - Dec 14	AMADEUS Aurea	1,050	1,287	1,536	1,660	1,863	2,236

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126–141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Strasbourg – Cologne and Cologne – Strasbourg	UP	A	B
Wintry Alsace and Obernai	99		●
Strasbourg with visit to the Christmas market	97	●	●
Heidelberg Castle and Christmas market	82	●	●
Speyer walking tour with Christmas market	37		●
Rüdesheim with Music Cabinet Museum	47	●	●
Koblenz walking tour	31	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		219	336

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 4 excursions and Package B with 6 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Cologne: train station – vessel or v.v.	105
Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	148

“Sternenmarkt” (Star market) in the heart of Koblenz



Mulled wine



Strasbourg: the “Christmas capital”



© Mapics – stock.adobe.com

Magic of Advent on the Danube

7 days | Vienna – Nuremberg or Nuremberg – Vienna
from \$1,513.00 per person

Nuremberg illuminated for the holidays

Experience the magic of the season on a winter journey along the Danube. Visit the enchanting Christmas markets in Nuremberg and at Palais Thurn und Taxis. In Austria’s renowned Wachau Valley, enjoy a glass of mulled wine during our cozy onboard celebration, perfectly capturing the spirit of the holidays. As you sail, discover charming towns that feel straight out of a storybook, with cobblestone streets, twinkling lights, and festive decorations all around. Let the peaceful beauty of the river and the joy of the season create memories to last a lifetime.

Your itinerary

VIENNA – NUREMBERG

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Vienna			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Vienna		22:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace • “Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)
3 Emmersdorf	08:30	14:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel <i>AMADEUS Experience: Mulled Wine Party on board</i>
4 Passau	08:30	16:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Passau walking tour & organ concert in the Cathedral Visit the Christmas market in Passau
5 Regensburg	09:00	21:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regensburg walking tour • Christmas Market Thurn & Taxis Palace
6 Roth Nuremberg	13:00 17:00	13:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nuremberg with visit to the Christmas market Gala Dinner
7 Nuremberg			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

The Nuremberg to Vienna itinerary with the same program and highlights. We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
7 days Vienna – Nuremberg							
Nov 28 - Dec 4	AMADEUS Aurea	1,570	1,931	2,315	2,496	2,790	3,355
Dec 5 - Dec 11	AMADEUS Queen	1,570	1,931	2,315	2,496	2,790	3,355
Dec 12 - Dec 18	AMADEUS Nova	1,513	1,841	2,214	2,383	2,677	3,219
7 days Nuremberg – Vienna							
Nov 29 - Dec 5	AMADEUS Queen	1,570	1,931	2,315	2,496	2,790	3,355
Dec 11 - Dec 17	AMADEUS Queen	1,513	1,841	2,214	2,383	2,677	3,219

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 - 141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Vienna – Nuremberg and Nuremberg – Vienna	UP	A	B
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	92		●
“Sound of Vienna” classical concert (Cat. B)	94		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●
Passau walking tour & organ concert in the Cathedral	38	●	●
Regensburg walking tour	31	●	●
Christmas Market Thurn & Taxis Palace	79		●
Nuremberg with visit to the Christmas market	79	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		242	467

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 5 excursions and Package B with 8 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Vienna: train station – vessel or v.v.	96	Nuremberg: train station – vessel or v.v.	181
Vienna: airport – vessel or v.v.	107	Nuremberg: airport – vessel or v.v.	181
Vienna: city centre – vessel or v.v.	96	Nuremberg: city centre – vessel or v.v.	181

Wintery, dreamy riverside landscape in Passau



Christmas Market Thurn & Taxis Palace



“Sound of Vienna”



Christmas Cruise on the Rhine

7 days | Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne
from \$1,637.00 per person

A charming lane in Strasbourg's "La Petite France"

Celebrate Christmas in a whole new way by sailing on one of our festively decorated AMADEUS ships. Enjoy the magic of the season as you explore charming Christmas markets filled with the scent of gingerbread and mulled wine, and discover handmade gifts that bring back sweet childhood memories. On Christmas Day, our restaurant will serve a special gourmet dinner, and afterward, you'll have the option to attend a traditional midnight mass.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		22:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Koblenz	08:00	12:00	• Koblenz walking tour Passage of the Lorelei in the afternoon
3 Speyer	06:00		• Speyer walking tour <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Christmas party on board Visit to the Christmas mass in the Imperial Cathedral (included)
4 Speyer Strasbourg	12:30	01:30 22:00	• Strasbourg with canal boat tour
5 Mainz	12:00	22:00	• Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum Gala Dinner
6 Cologne	08:00		• Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting
7 Cologne			Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
7 days Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne							
Dec 22 - Dec 28	AMADEUS Aurea	1,637	1,999	2,417	2,620	2,937	3,536
Dec 22 - Dec 28	AMADEUS Riva	1,637	1,999	2,417	2,620	2,937	3,536

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 - 141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Cologne – Strasbourg – Cologne	UP	A	B
Koblenz walking tour	31	●	●
Speyer walking tour	37	●	●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	97	●	●
Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum	31		●
Cologne walking tour and Kölsch tasting	64	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		195	221

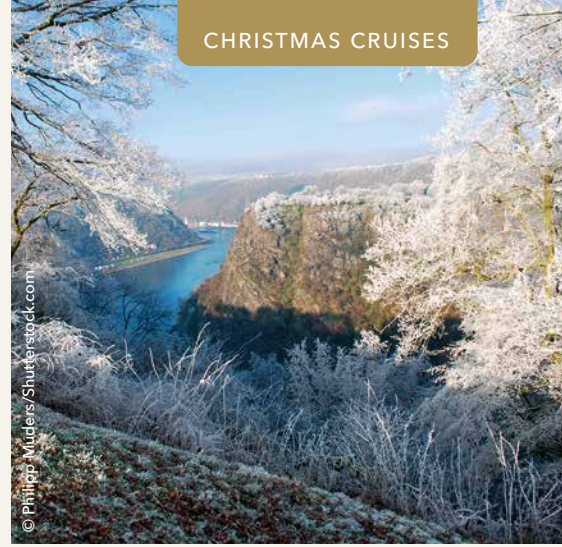
*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 4 excursions and Package B with 5 excursions.

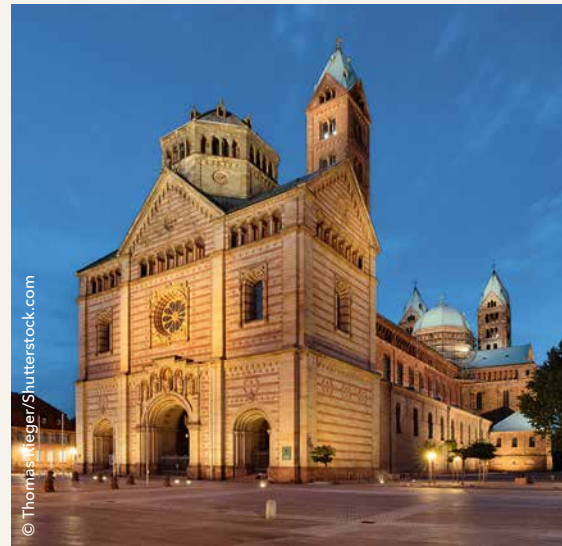
Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Cologne: train station – vessel or v.v.	105
Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	148



Fabulous even in winter: the Lorelei Rock



Speyer: the imperial Cathedral

Festive gourmet dinner on board





Christmas Cruise on the Danube

7 days | Passau – Bratislava – Passau
from \$1,615.00 per person

A must-visit destination: the Mozart city of Salzburg

Christmas is such a great reason for gathering and feeling merry! Dreamy villages gleam and river capitals such as Vienna and Bratislava beckon with a cheerful welcome. Enjoy Christmas stories, decorating the Christmas tree, and a joyous celebration on board. On Christmas Eve, join a traditional mass in charming Dürnstein on the banks of the Danube.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau			Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Passau		10:30	• Passau walking tour** or Full-day Salzburg with lunch
Linz	17:30	20:00	Visit to the Christmas market in Linz
3 Emmersdorf Dürnstein	06:00 15:00	13:00	• Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Christmas Celebration on board Visit to the Christmas Mass in Dürnstein
4 Dürnstein Vienna	08:00	02:00	• Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour • Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
5 Vienna Bratislava	08:00	03:00 12:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube
6 Linz	13:30	22:00	• Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting Gala Dinner
7 Passau	08:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

** not bookable together with the Full-day Salzburg with lunch. We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
7 days Passau – Bratislava – Passau							
Dec 22 - Dec 28	AMADEUS Imperial	1,615	1,965	2,372	2,553	2,869	3,445
Dec 22 - Dec 28	AMADEUS Nova	1,615	1,965	2,372	2,553	2,869	3,445

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 - 141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Passau – Bratislava – Passau	UP	A	B
Passau walking tour	31	●	
or Full-day Salzburg with lunch	195		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●
Visit to Schönbrunn Palace	92		●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●
Linz walking tour with Linzer Torte tasting	36	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		235	453

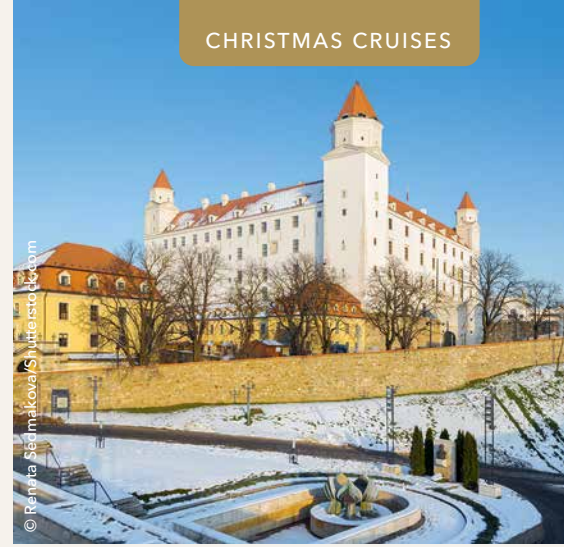
*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 5 excursions and Package B with 6 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	73
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	345



Bratislava Castle in winter dress



A "Must-see" in Vienna: Schönbrunn Palace

Enjoy nostalgic traditions in true European style





Manuel Schönfeld – stock.adobe.com

New Year's Eve Cruise on the Rhine

8 days | Cologne – Basel – Cologne
from \$2,095.00 per person

Basel's old town glowing in the evening light

From the splendour of Cologne through the legendary Rhine Gorge to magical Rudesheim and historic Koblenz, treat yourself to a memorable year-end celebration with a special highlight: Ring in the New Year in style in the river city of Basel and indulge in a festive gala dinner on board. Raise a glass, revel in the best party of the year and spend quality time toasting and dining with family and new friends.

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Cologne		17:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Mainz	10:00	18:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum • AMADEUS Taste: Brewery Tour & Beer Tasting in Mainz
3 Strasbourg	12:00	18:00	• Strasbourg with canal boat tour
4 Basel	08:00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basel – Where three countries meet <i>AMADEUS Experience: "Dance into the New Year" – Party on board</i>
5 Basel		09:00	Enjoy a relaxing day on board
6 Speyer Mannheim	02:00 14:00	12:00 23:59	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Speyer walking tour • Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins
7 Rudesheim	07:00	11:30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drosselgasse & tasting of Rudesheimer coffee Scenic cruising through the Upper Middle Rhine Valley
Koblenz	14:00	22:00	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Koblenz walking tour Gala Dinner
8 Cologne	03:00		Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.
We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares

per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
8 days Cologne – Basel – Cologne							
Dec 28 - Jan 4	AMADEUS Aurea	2,095	2,570	3,112	3,349	3,779	4,536
Dec 28 - Jan 4	AMADEUS Riva	2,095	2,570	3,112	3,349	3,779	4,536

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:

C-4+C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.

For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 - 141.

Excursion packages

prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Cologne – Basel – Cologne	UP	A	B
Mainz walking tour with Gutenberg Museum	31	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Brewery Tour & Beer Tasting in Mainz	68		●
Strasbourg with canal boat tour	97	●	●
Basel – Where three countries meet	116	●	●
Speyer walking tour	37		●
Romantic Heidelberg with castle ruins	82	●	●
Drosselgasse & tasting of Rudesheimer coffee	43	●	●
Koblenz walking tour	31	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		340	429

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.

Package A with 6 excursions and Package B with 8 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Cologne: train station – vessel or v.v.	105
Cologne: airport – vessel or v.v.	148

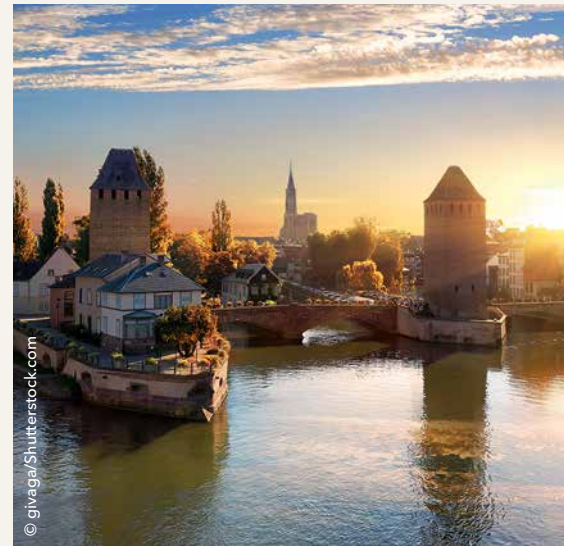
Only genuine with the original cup: 'Rudesheimer Kaffee'



WINTER CRUISES



Enjoy fireworks from the sun deck



Strasbourg: "Les Ponts Couverts"



New Year's Eve Cruise on the Danube

7 days | Passau – Budapest – Passau
from \$1,807.00 per person

Budapest: winter calm in the Castle District with the Parliament aglow

Treat yourself to a memorable year-end celebration with a special highlight: our New Year's party on board. Budapest is one of the world's best cities for celebrating New Year's Eve! After a 5-course gala dinner, we invite you to party with traditional Danube waltzes and fireworks. Dance into the night and greet the New Year amidst the spectacular scenery of the Budapest Parliament!

Your itinerary

DAY/PORT	ARR	DEP	HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM
1 Passau		18:00	Embarkation from 4 pm Welcome Cocktail and Welcome Dinner
2 Vienna	13:00	19:00	• Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour
3 Budapest	12:00		• Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : Evening cruise with folklore show on board <i>AMADEUS Experience</i> : "Dance into the New Year" – Party on board
4 Budapest		13:00	Enjoy a relaxing day on board
5 Bratislava	08:00	18:00	• Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube • AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region
6 Emmersdorf	12:00	17:30	Cruise along the romantic Wachau Valley • Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel Gala Dinner
7 Passau		09:30	Disembarkation after breakfast

Excursions listed in blue are not included in the cruise price.

We reserve the right to make amendments to the timetable and program.

Cruise fares per person in USD based on double occupancy of a cabin

TOUR DATE	VESSEL	CABIN TYPE & DECKS					
		C-4 Haydn	C-1 Haydn	B-4 Strauss	B-1 Strauss	A-1 Mozart	Suite Mozart
7 days Passau – Budapest – Passau							
Dec 29 - Jan 4	AMADEUS Nova	1,807	2,225	2,677	2,903	3,265	3,943
Dec 29 - Jan 4	AMADEUS Imperial	1,807	2,225	2,677	2,903	3,265	3,943

Single cabin supplement per person for all dates:
 C-4 + C-1: 15%, B-4: 30%, B-1: 50%, A-1: 60%, Suite: 100% of cruise price.
 For cruise price inclusions, see page 25, for deck plans see pages 126 - 141.

Excursion packages prices per person in USD and if booked in advance

Cruise Passau – Budapest – Passau	UP	A	B
Vienna – Imperial Discovery Tour	59	●	●
Budapest – Castle Hill & Historic Wonders	73	●	●
Bratislava – Beauty on the Danube	73	●	●
AMADEUS Taste: Vineyard Rača and the Carpathian wine region	89		●
Melk Abbey – A Baroque Jewel	78	●	●
Excursion packages with 15% discount*		241	318

*compared to the unit price (UP) on board.
 Package A with 4 excursions and Package B with 5 excursions.

Transfers

prices in USD per transfer for 1–2 people

Passau: train station – vessel or v.v.	73
Munich airport – vessel/Passau or v.v.	345



Sightseeing in Vienna



Welcome the New Year

In magnificent Baroque splendor: Melk Abbey Church



Pre- & Post-Cruise Extensions



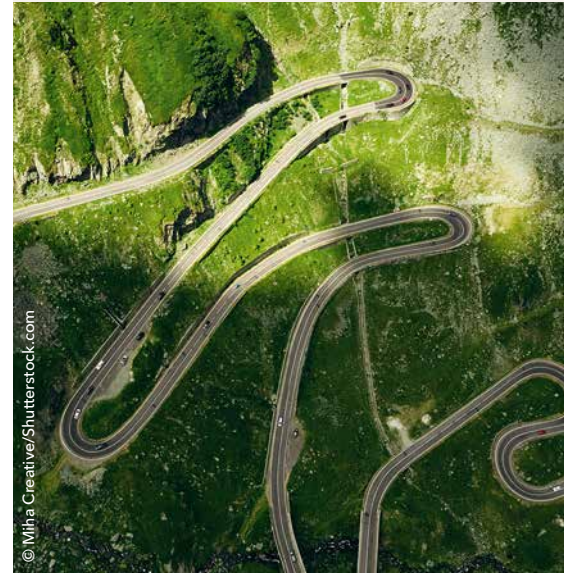
Extended stays in Transylvania, Prague and Switzerland

Make the most of your well-deserved getaway with our optional pre- and post-cruise extensions. Thoughtfully curated and carefully planned, these experiences invite you to dive deeper into the art, history, and culinary treasures of some of the world's most iconic cities. Whether you're eager to begin your journey early or wish to linger a little longer, AMADEUS makes every moment unforgettable.

© fogcatcher/Shutterstock.com



The Old Town of Braşov with City Hall and the Black Church



Breathtaking: the Transfăgărăşan Highway

5 days Transylvania

Available as an add-on before the Bucharest–Vienna cruise (July 13–23 and August 18–28) and after the Vienna–Bucharest cruise (September 16–25)

DAY 1 | ROMANIA: BUCHAREST · SIBIU

Your Transylvanian adventure begins – steeped in ancient legends, scenic beauty, and medieval tales nestled among the rugged peaks of the Carpathians. Enjoy a scenic drive along the legendary Transfăgărăşan Highway that winds dramatically through the mountains.

By afternoon, you'll arrive in Sibiu, a former European Capital of Culture. After checking in at 4.5-star Ramada by Windham Sibiu Hotel (or similar), a guided walking tour introduces you to Sibiu's Old Town. The evening is yours to explore.

DAY 2 | SIBIU · SIGHIŞOARA · VISCRI · BRAŞOV

This morning, travel to Sighişoara, one of the last inhabited medieval citadels in Europe. Begin with a short orientation walk, then enjoy free time to explore. A memorable stop is lunch at Vlad Dracul Restaurant, believed to be the birthplace of Count Dracula. In the afternoon, continue to the charming village of Viscri for a stroll through authentic Transylvanian life. Later, arrive in Braşov and check-in at the 5-star Radisson Blu Aulum Hotel (or similar), then join a guided evening tour of the medieval old town. The night is yours to savor local cuisine.

DAY 3 | BRAŞOV

Begin your day with a visit to the fortified church of Hărman. Back in Braşov, a guided

walking tour unveils the city's rich heritage – marvel at elegant baroque façades, winding cobblestone lanes, and the imposing Black Church, the largest Gothic structure in South-east Europe. The afternoon is yours to enjoy at leisure. As evening descends, prepare for an extraordinary highlight: an exclusive, after-hours visit to Bran Castle, shrouded in legend and famously tied to the Dracula myth. Wander through its shadowy halls and hidden chambers, then cap the night with an elegant dinner at the atmospheric Tea House Restaurant, nestled on the castle grounds – an unforgettable finale to a magical day.

DAY 4 | BRAŞOV · AZUGA · SINAIA · BUCHAREST

Your final day in the Carpathians begins in Azuga with a guided tour and tasting at the historic Rhein Cellars, famed for its royal sparkling wines. After lunch in the cellar's restaurant, continue to Sinaia for a tour of Peleş Castle – an enchanting royal residence nestled in the mountains. Return to Bucharest in the evening and settle in at the elegant 5-star InterContinental Athénée Palace (or similar), closing your journey with lasting memories of Romania's charm and splendor.

DAY 5 | BUCHAREST

After breakfast, begin your cruise program or, for post-program guests, transfer to the airport.

Inclusions

- Travel in a comfortable bus with tour guide for the entire program
- 4 overnight stays in 4- or 5-star hotels incl. breakfast and luggage transfer: 1x in Sibiu, 2x in Braşov and 1x in Bucharest
- Lunch at the Transfăgărăşan Highway (in case of bad weather Olt Valley)
- City tour of Sibiu
- Drive to Sighişoara, Orientation tour of the citadel and lunch in Vlad Dracula's birthplace
- Visit to the UNESCO village of Viscri and visit to the fortified church
- Visit to the fortified church of Hărman
- Guided city tour of Braşov with Black Church
- Private evening visit to Bran Castle with dinner on the castle grounds
- Cellar tour at the Rhine Cellars in Azuga with sparkling wine tasting and lunch
- Visit to the Peleş Castle in Sinaia

Minimum number of participants: 15. Bookable up to 60 days before departure. Subject to change.

Pricing

To view pricing, please scan the QR code.



VIENNA - BUCHAREST



BUCHAREST - VIENNA



Prague: Old Town Square with the Tyn Church...



...and views over Charles Bridge to Lesser Town and the Castle District with St. Vitus Cathedral

Inclusions

- Transfer in a comfortable bus from the ship in Passau to the hotel in Prague (or vice versa) with tour guide and lunch in Český Krumlov
- 3 overnight stays in a 5-star hotel in Prague incl. breakfast, dinner on arrival day, and luggage transfer
- City tour including Prague Castle and beer tasting
- Visit to the interactive "Pilsner Urquell Experience" with tasting
- Interior tour of Prague Castle
- Private guided tour of Strahov Library
- Lunch in the restaurant "Na Pekle" with Czech cuisine
- Classical concert in the Mirror Chapel
- Departure transfer from hotel to Vaclav Havel Airport Prague (or vice versa)

Minimum number of participants: 15. Bookable up to 60 days before departure. Subject to change.

Pricing

To view pricing, please scan the QR code.



BUDAPEST - PRAGUE



PRAGUE - BUDAPEST

4 days Prague

Available as an add-on after the Budapest – Passau cruise (June 7 – 14) and before the Passau – Budapest cruise (October 4 – 11)

POST PROGRAM

DAY 1 | GERMANY: PASSAU · CZECH REPUBLIC: ČESKÝ KRUMLOV · PRAGUE

Begin your Prague adventure with a scenic coach ride to the UNESCO-listed town of Český Krumlov – a medieval gem nestled along the winding Vltava River. Wander its cobbled streets, admire the colorful facades and fairy-tale charm, and savor a delicious lunch featuring regional specialties paired with local beer. Later, journey on to Prague, the golden capital of the Czech Republic. Upon arrival, check in at the elegant 5-star Art Deco Imperial Hotel or the stylish COSMOPOLITAN Hotel. Spend the afternoon exploring the city's stunning architecture and lively café scene at your own pace.

In the evening, enjoy dinner at a traditional local restaurant and soak up the enchanting nightlife of Prague.

DAY 2 | PRAGUE

After breakfast, embark on a panoramic tour of Prague's most iconic landmarks, including the historic Charles Bridge and vibrant Old Town Square. Your journey culminates atop Castle Hill with a guided exploration of Prague Castle and the stunning St. Vitus Cathedral. For lunch, retreat to the charming Malá Strana district, rich in character and history. In the afternoon, beer enthusiasts will delight in the Pilsner Urquell Experience – an engaging, interactive dive into Czech brewing traditions, complete with two exclusive tastings. Cap off

your day with a hearty dinner at a rustic Czech tavern, savoring authentic local flavors and warm hospitality.

DAY 3 | PRAGUE

Start your morning with an in-depth second visit to Prague Castle, delving into its palace courtyards, royal gardens, and hidden gems. A true highlight awaits: a private tour of the breathtaking Strahov Library, where you'll be captivated by ornate baroque halls, historic globes, and rare manuscripts. Enjoy lunch at Na Pekle, a charming cellar restaurant celebrated for its authentic Bohemian cuisine. Your day culminates with a classical concert in the exquisite Mirror Chapel – a baroque masterpiece providing a truly unforgettable and atmospheric finale to your visit.

DAY 4 | PRAGUE

After breakfast, your guide will escort you to your departure transfer.

Draught beer in Český Krumlov





Lucerne: lake gem beneath the Swiss Alps

4 days Switzerland

Available as an add-on after the Amsterdam – Basel cruise
(June 8 – 15 and September 9 – 16)

DAY 1 | SWITZERLAND: BASEL · LUCERNE

Your Rhine journey may be ending, but another adventure begins. After breakfast, board your comfortable coach and travel through the breathtaking Swiss Alps to Lucerne. Your local guide welcomes you to a city affectionately known as the “Swiss Paradise by the Lake.” On a leisurely walking tour, explore the enchanting Old Town and cross the iconic Chapel Bridge, a 700-year-old wooden viaduct leading to the historic Water Tower – once a medieval prison. Nearby restaurants invite you to sample Swiss specialties, and your guide will gladly share a few insider tips for lunch. In the afternoon, check in at the centrally located Hotel Astoria Lucerne (or similar) and enjoy some free time to relax or explore further. This evening, continue your journey of taste with a delicious dinner at the hotel. Raise your glass to an unforgettable Swiss escape.

DAY 2 | LUCERNE

After breakfast, the mountains are calling. Ride the world’s steepest cogwheel railway to the summit of Mount Pilatus, soaring 2,128 meters above sea level. From here, take in the panoramic views of the Swiss Alps – or the tempting menus of mountaintop restaurants. Later, descend by aerial cableway and panoramic gondola before returning to Lucerne. This evening, enjoy free time to browse

the city’s stylish shops or unwind along the shimmering shores of Lake Lucerne, letting the day’s memories gently settle in.

DAY 3 | LUCERNE · ZURICH

This morning, enjoy breakfast before checking out and embarking on a scenic bus journey to Zurich, passing through postcard-perfect landscapes of crystal-clear lakes, rolling green hills, and snow-capped peaks. Upon arrival, a panoramic city tour will introduce you to the highlights of Switzerland’s vibrant cultural capital. For lunch, indulge in one of the many acclaimed restaurants nestled within Zurich’s lively neighborhoods. Spend your afternoon at leisure – whether visiting world-class museums, exploring chic boutiques, or relaxing by the lake. Wander through Zurich’s Old Town, where narrow alleys and Renaissance architecture reveal charming hidden gems. You’ll then check into the elegant AMERON Zurich Bellerive au Lac (or similar), where a restful final night awaits.

DAY 4 | ZURICH

After breakfast, it’s time to say goodbye. Your private transfer takes you to Zurich Airport, bidding you farewell with a heart full of memories and a suitcase full of stories.



2,128 metres above, the Pilatus Kulm

Inclusions

- Transfer in a comfortable bus with tour guide from the ship in Basel to the hotel in Lucerne
- Guided city tour of Lucerne
- 2 overnight stays in a 4- or 5-star hotel in Lucerne incl. breakfast, dinner on arrival day, and luggage transfer
- Full-day excursion to Mount Pilatus with the world’s steepest cogwheel railway, free time at Pilatus Kulm, return journey via aerial cable car, panoramic gondola, and bus back to Lucerne
- Scenic bus ride tour from Lucerne to Zurich
- Half-day city tour in Zurich
- 1 overnight stay in a 4- or 5-star hotel in Zurich incl. breakfast and luggage transfer
- Departure transfer from the hotel to Zurich airport with a guide

Minimum number of participants: 15.

Bookable up to 60 days before departure.
Subject to change.

Pricing

To view pricing, please scan the QR code.



The AMADEUS Fleet

Defining the Art of Luxury River Cruising



Innovation & Tradition

As a family-run company with over 40 years of river cruising experience, AMADEUS is built on a foundation of enduring traditions, forward-thinking innovation, and impeccable hospitality. Whether you're eager to discover new countries and cultures, explore breathtaking natural landscapes, or simply indulge in pure relaxation, there are countless reasons to travel – but one passion that unites us all: the luxury of AMADEUS.



Your Floating Luxury Hotel

PUBLIC AREAS

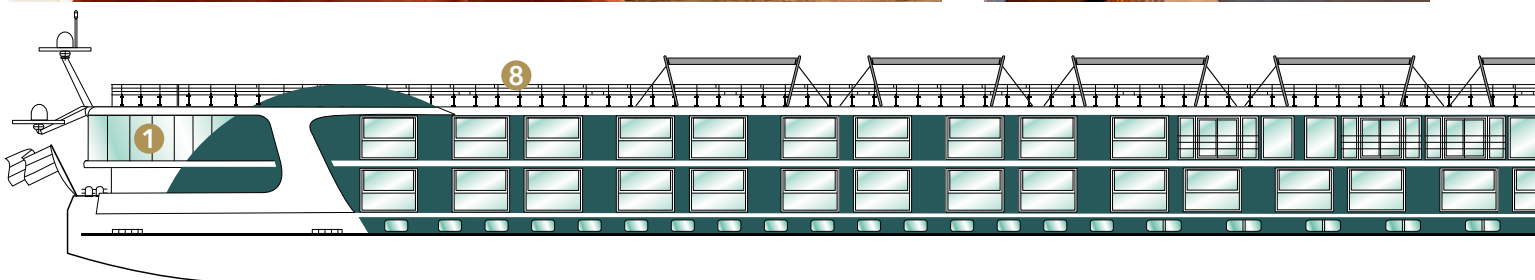
① AMADEUS Club

Relax in the quiet atmosphere of the AMADEUS Club. Settle in with a good book, or choose one from the well-stocked library, which also features a selection of board games and puzzles. This area also features a 24-hour self-service station with complimentary coffee and tea.



② Fitness Room

The Fitness Room is available 24/7. Complete with modern equipment, so you never miss a workout.



③ Massage Room

Pamper yourself with a relaxing massage. Book a Swedish massage, aromatherapy or foot reflexology at the Reception.



④ Panorama-Restaurant

Take advantage of the well appointed, single-seating restaurant, serving continental cuisine, together with a selection of locally inspired dishes that change with the season and highlight European gastronomic traditions.



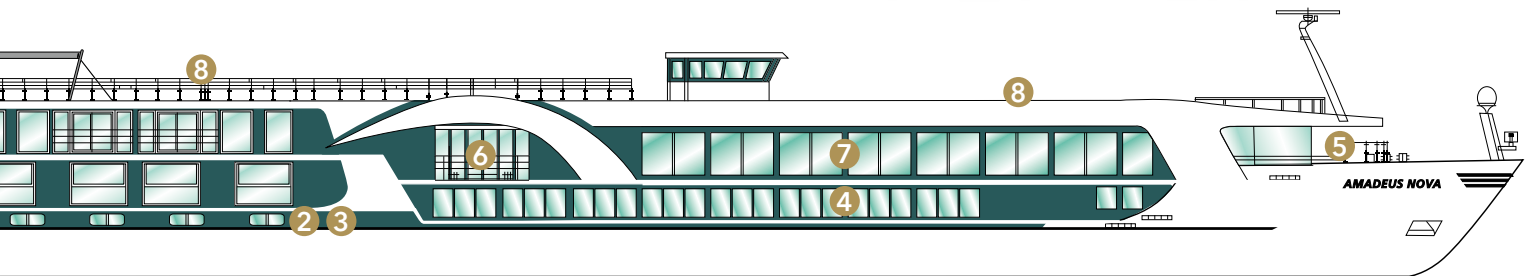
5 River Terrace and other outdoor Lounges

The "River Terrace" and other outdoor areas, some encircled by glass railings, ensure you can relish moments of delight with breathtaking views, along with snacks and beverages, while remaining shielded from wind and rain.



6 Lobby with Reception and Gift shop

Visit the onboard gift shop for an assortment of various everyday essentials or the perfect souvenir.



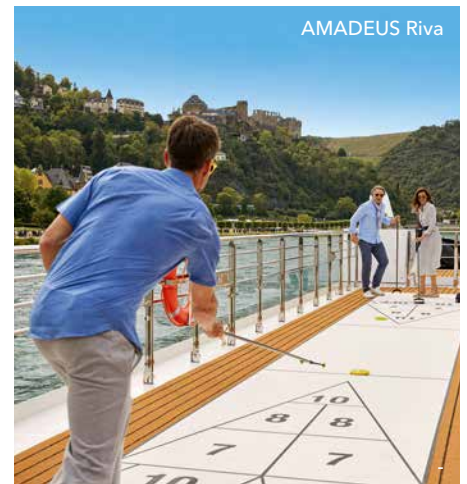
7 Panorama-Bar and -Lounge

This is one of the most versatile spaces on board. You may find enthralling entertainment, special highlight dinners, or perhaps simply an elegant place to decompress, drink in hand, while adoring stunning views of the river's shores.



8 Sun Deck

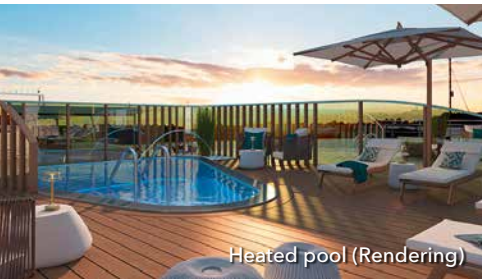
Atop ship, the wide-open Sun Deck invites you to lie down and relax in the sun lounges, or play a game of giant chess or shuffleboard.



NEW: AMADEUS AUREA



Suite (Rendering)



Heated pool (Rendering)



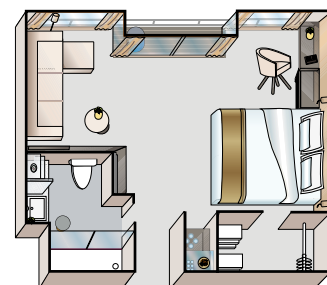
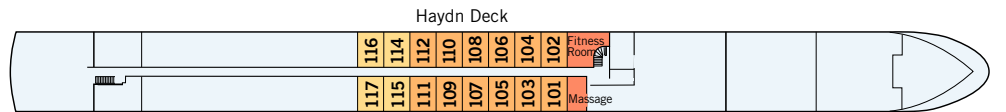
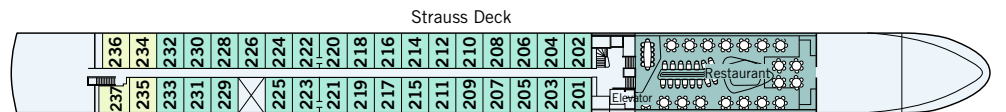
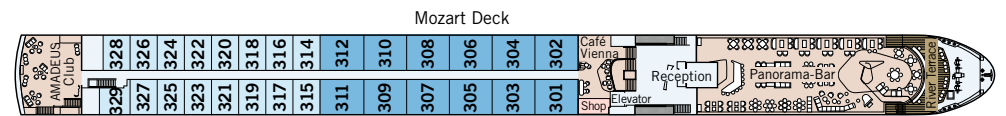
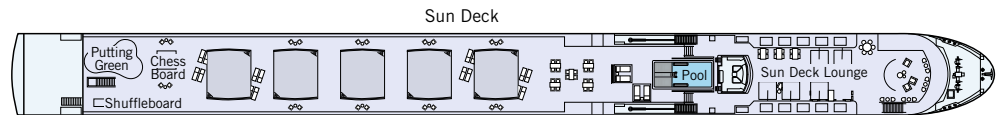
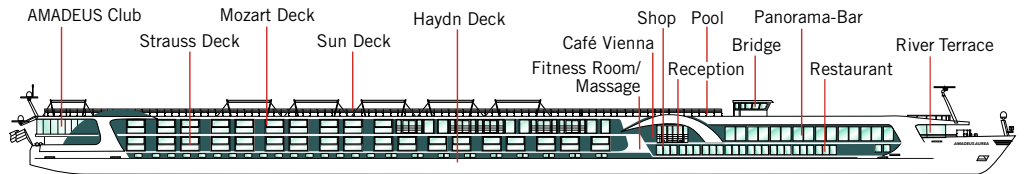
ONBOARD FACILITIES

- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Heated pool
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings, Golf Putting Green, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator (Mozart & Strauss Deck)

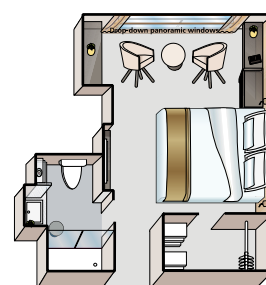
STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Strauss Deck on request
- Mini-Bar*
- Walk-in wardrobe*
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe

*All staterooms categories except C-1 and C-4



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

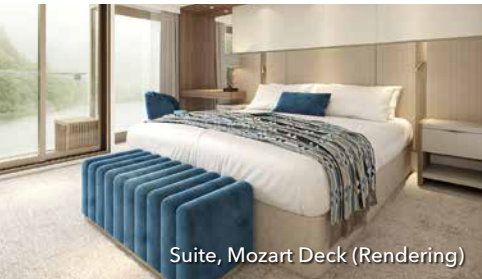
TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2026
- Register: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 67/12
- Max. passengers: 158
- Crew members: approx. 46

NEW: AMADEUS AMARA



Indoor Pool & AMADEUS Club (Rendering)



Suite, Mozart Deck (Rendering)



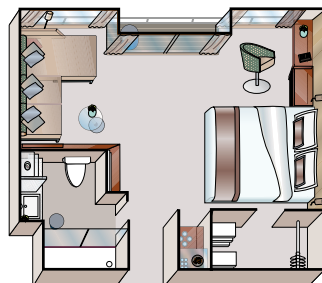
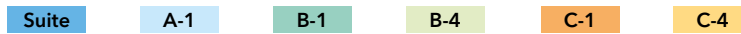
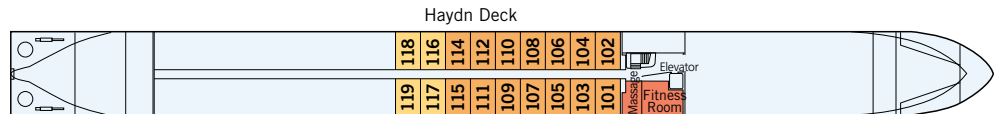
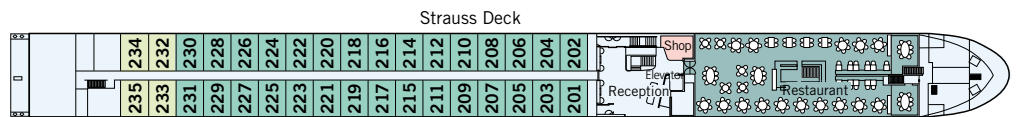
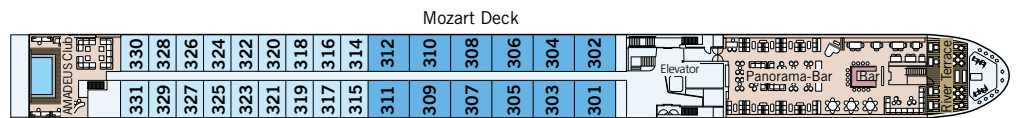
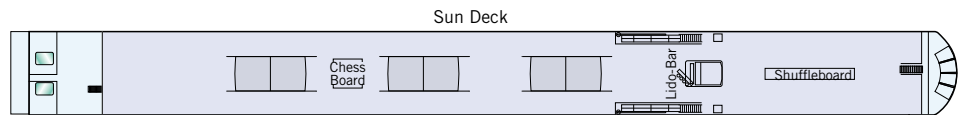
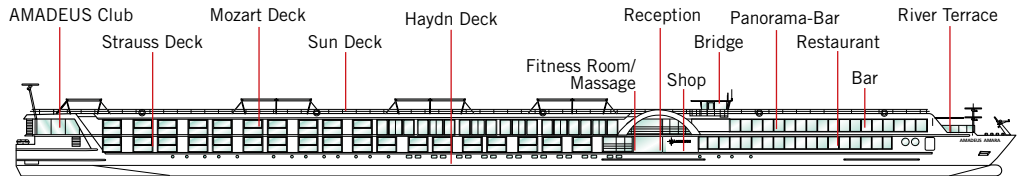
Panorama-Restaurant (Rendering)

ONBOARD FACILITIES

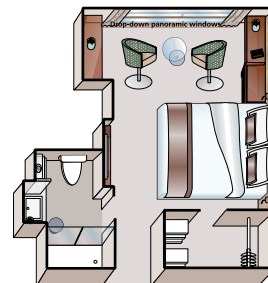
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Indoor Pool
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine, and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Mini-Bar
- Walk-in wardrobe (all stateroom categories except C-1 and C-4)
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2025
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,3 m | 4,3 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 70/12
- Max. passengers: 164
- Crew members: approx. 46

DECKPLAN

AMADEUS NOVA



Suite, Mozart Deck



Heated pool



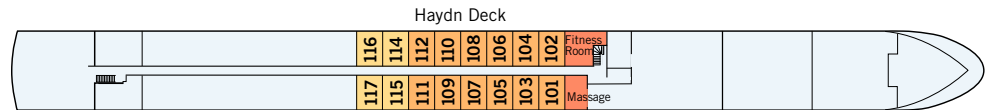
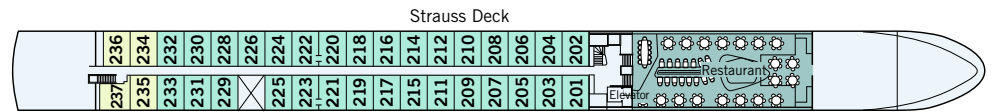
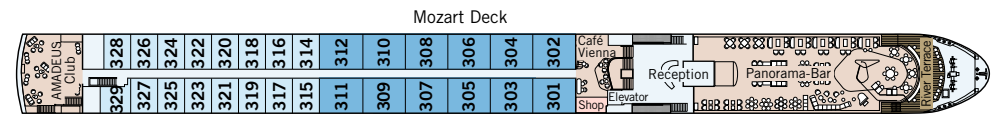
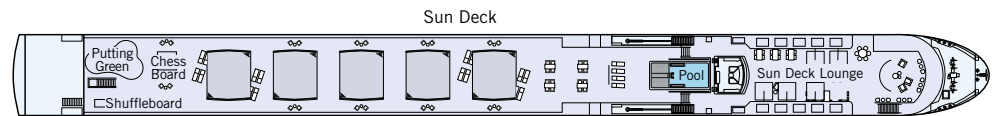
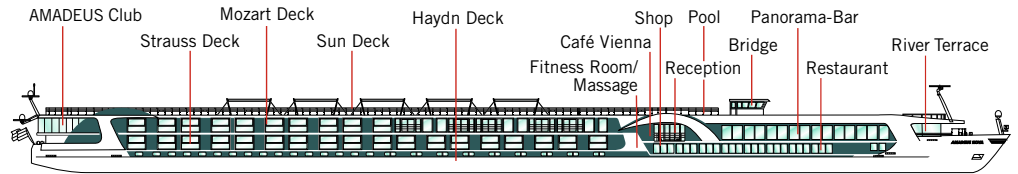
AMADEUS Nova

ONBOARD FACILITIES

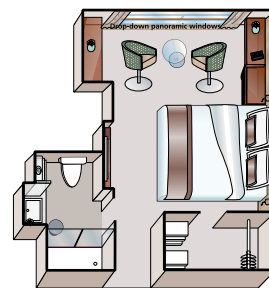
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialties
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Heated pool
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings, Golf Putting Green, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator (Mozart & Strauss Deck)

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Strauss Deck on request
- Mini-Bar
- Walk-in wardrobe (all stateroom categories except C-1 and C-4)
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2024
- Register: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 67/12
- Max. passengers: 158
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS RIVA



Café Vienna



Restaurant



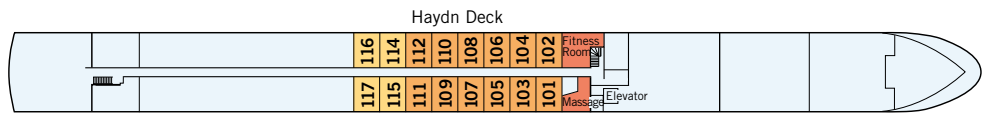
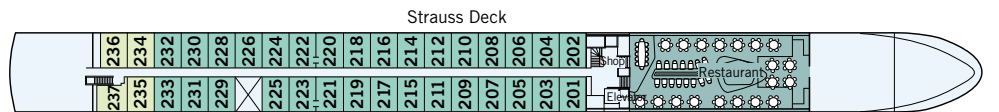
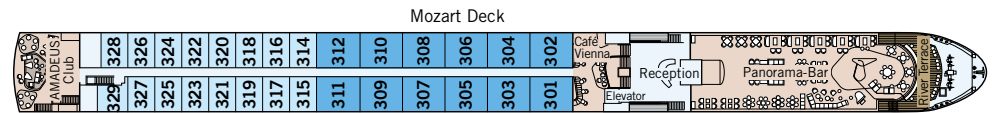
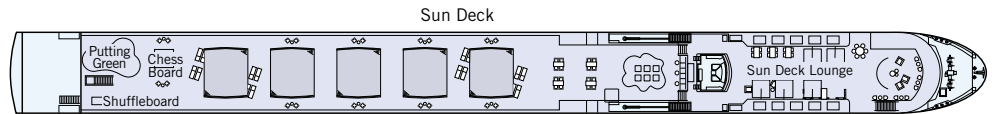
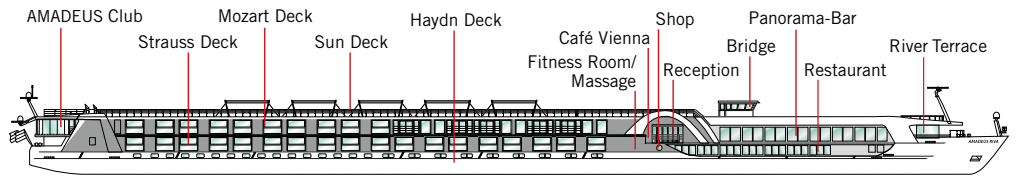
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

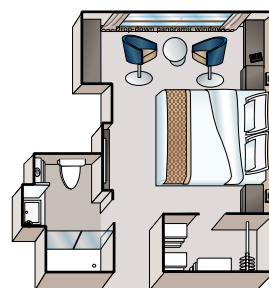
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialties
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings, Golf Putting Green, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Strauss Deck on request
- Mini-Bar
- Walk-in wardrobe (all stateroom categories except C-1 and C-4)
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2023
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 67/12
- Max. passengers: 158
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS CARA



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Panorama-Bar



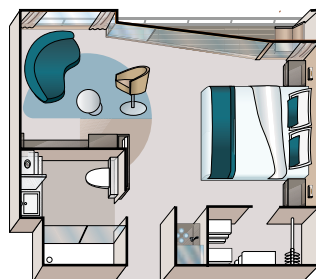
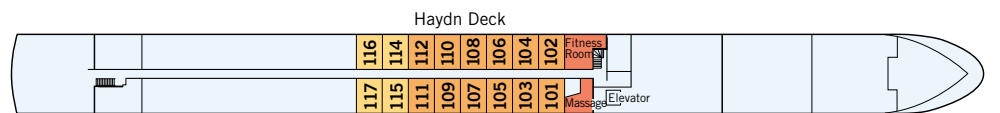
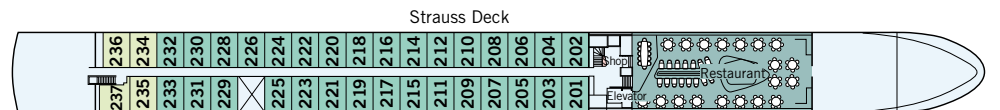
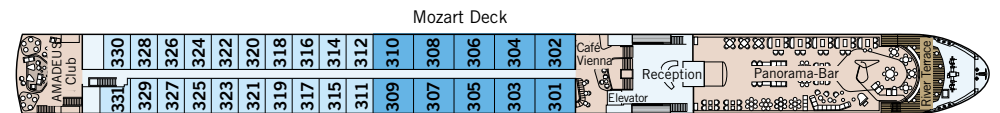
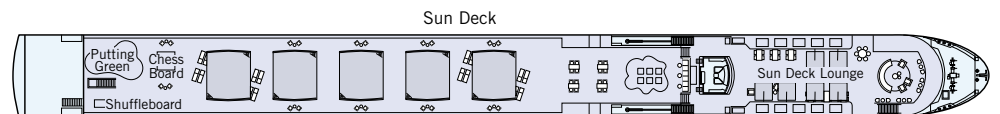
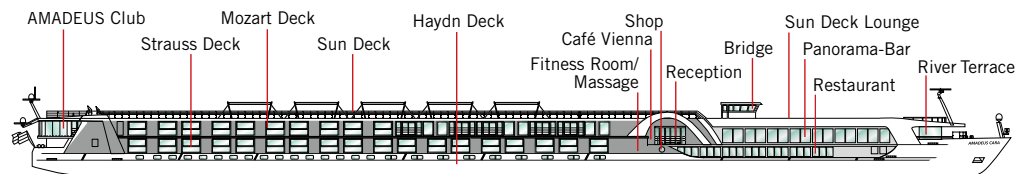
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

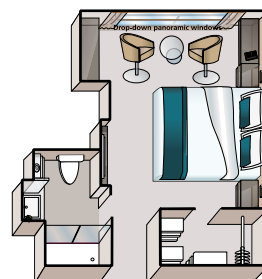
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialities
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Sun Deck Lounge, lounge chairs, shade awnings, Golf Putting Green, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine, and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Mini-Bar
- Walk-in wardrobe (all stateroom categories except C-1 and C-4)
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2022
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 71/10
- Max. passengers: 162
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS IMPERIAL



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Panorama-Lounge



Suite, Mozart Deck

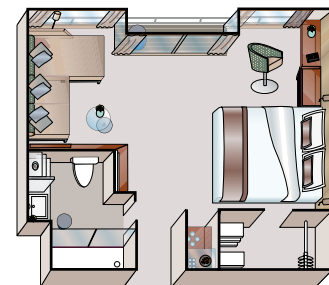
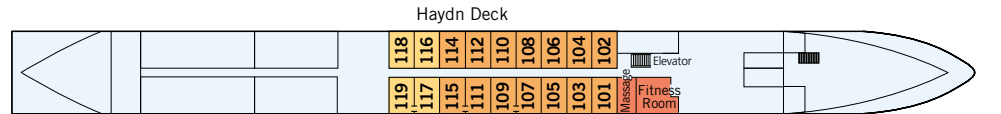
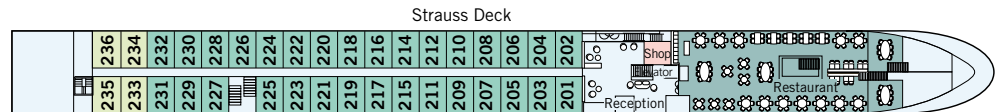
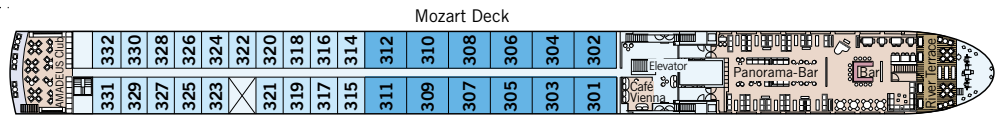
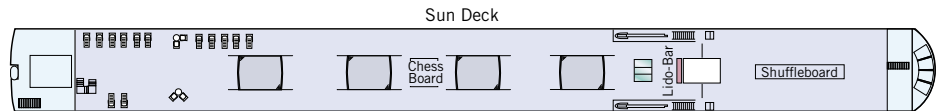
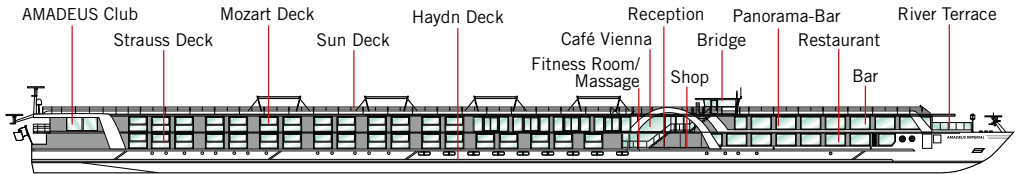
ONBOARD FACILITIES

- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialties
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

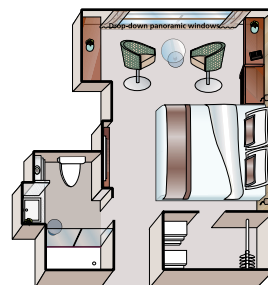
STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar*
- Walk-in wardrobe*
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe

*All stateroom categories except C-1 and C-4



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2020
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 72/12
- Max. passengers: 168
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS STAR



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



AMADEUS Club



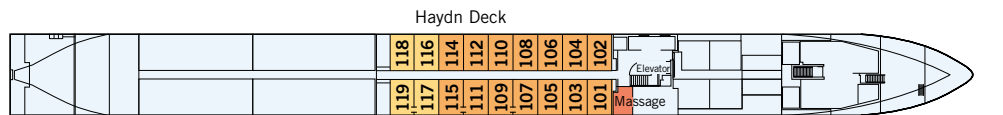
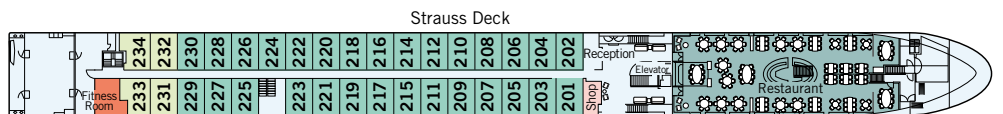
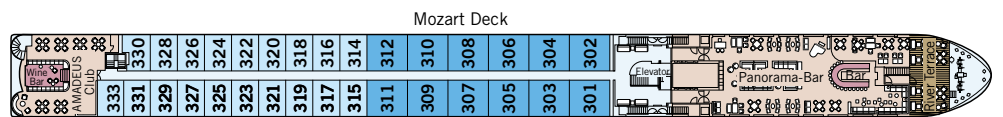
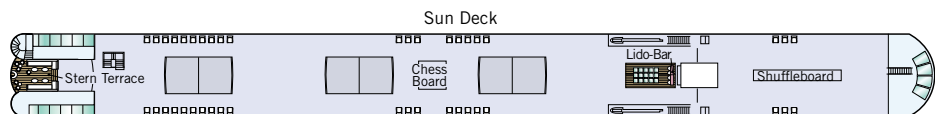
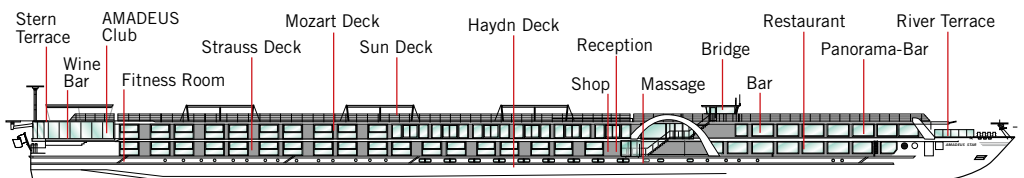
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

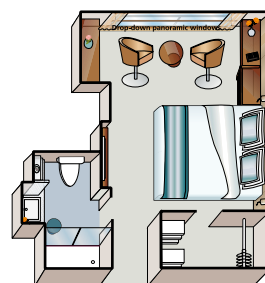
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club and Wine Bar
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, Stern Terrace, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room, Massage Room
- Gift Shop
- Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar*
- Walk-in wardrobe*
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- Bathrooms with walk-in shower
- Bathrobes in Suites
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Staterooms, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2019
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 70/12
- Max. passengers: 164
- Crew members: approx. 46

*All staterooms categories except C1 and C4

AMADEUS QUEEN



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Indoor Pool and AMADEUS Club



Suite, Mozart Deck

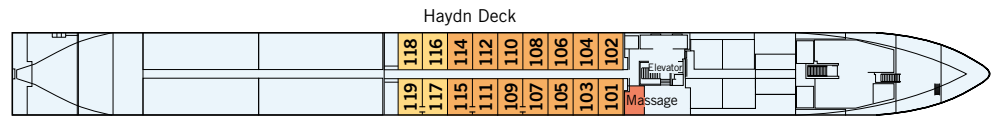
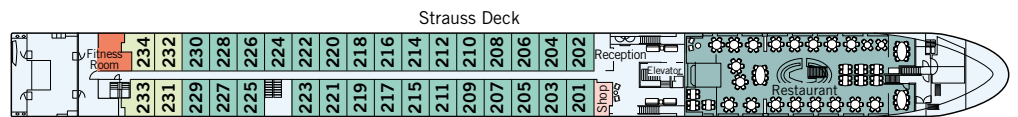
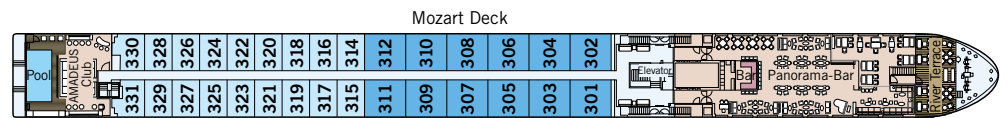
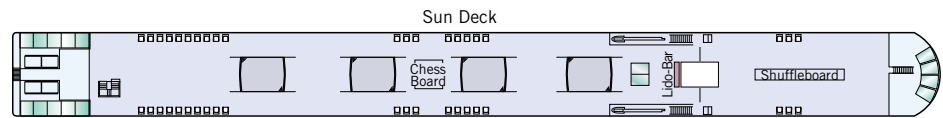
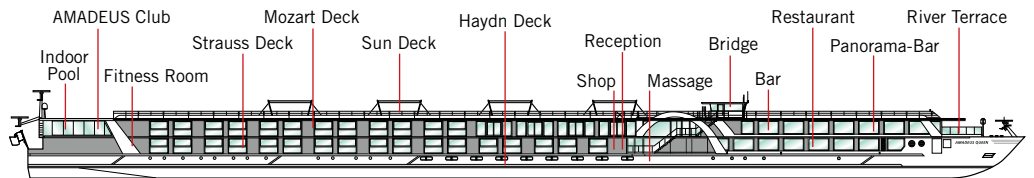
ONBOARD FACILITIES

- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Indoor Pool
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

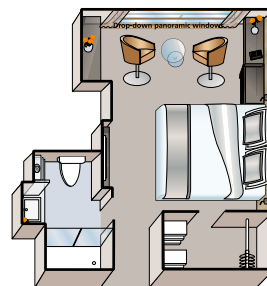
STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar*
- Walk-in wardrobe*
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe

*All staterooms categories except C1 and C4



Suite



Staterooms, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2018
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 69/12
- Max. passengers: 162
- Crew members: approx. 46

AMADEUS PROVENCE



Infinity Pool



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



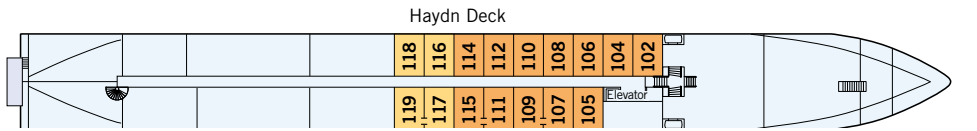
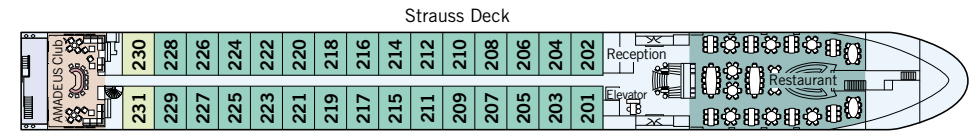
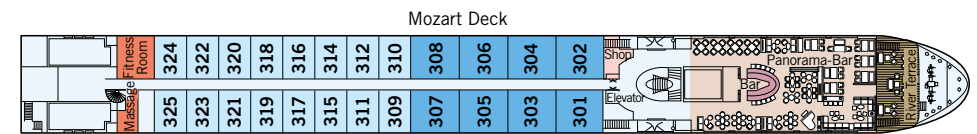
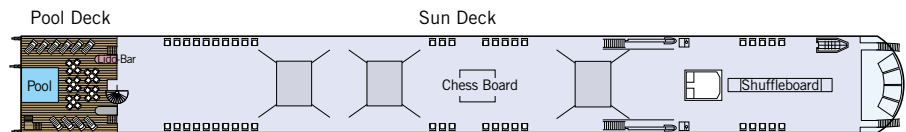
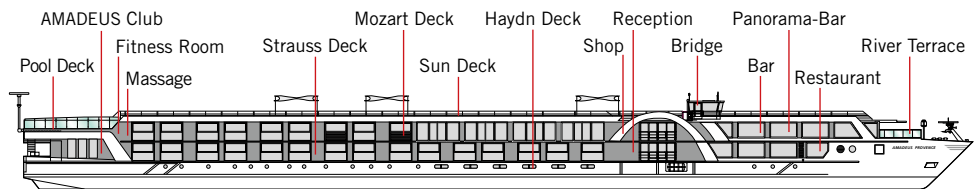
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

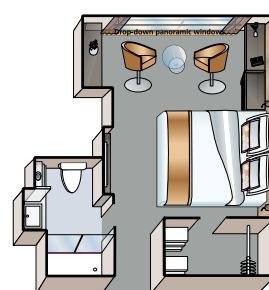
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar and Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Pool Deck with swimming pool and Lido-Bar
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom, espresso machine, and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Cabins with connecting doors are available on Haydn Deck on request
- Mini-Bar*
- Walk-in wardrobe*
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2017
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 110 m | 361 feet
- Width: 11 m | 36,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 62/8
- Max. passengers: 140
- Crew members: approx. 40

*All staterooms categories except C1 and C4

AMADEUS BRILLIANT



Suite, Mozart Deck



AMADEUS Club



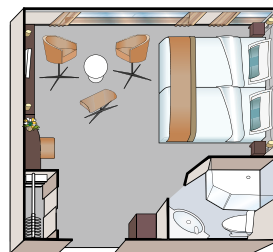
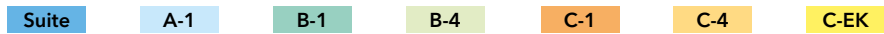
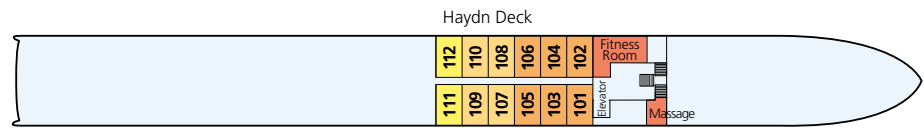
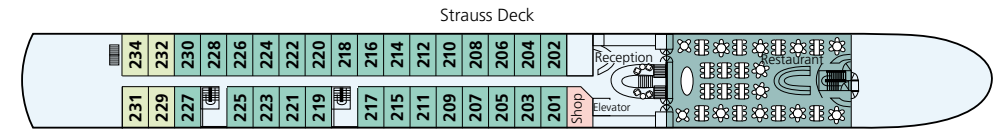
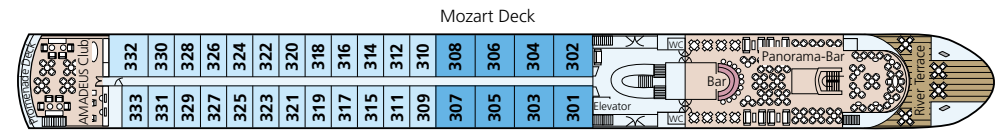
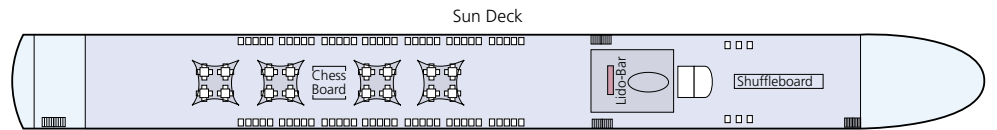
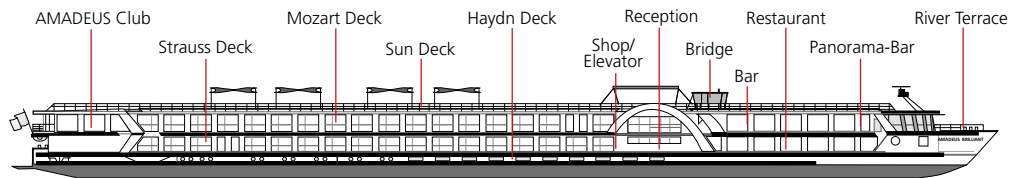
Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

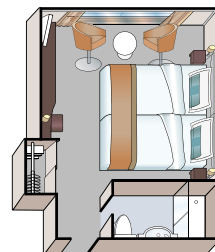
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar und Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (22 m²/237 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony and Mini-Bar
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Two single cabins (10 m²/107,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows
- Ample closet space
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower /WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2011
- Complete renovation: 2020
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 110 m | 361 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,30 m | 4,4 feet
- Height above water: 5,85 m | 19,2 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 68/8
- Max. passengers: 150
- Crew members: approx. 40

AMADEUS DIAMOND



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



AMADEUS Club



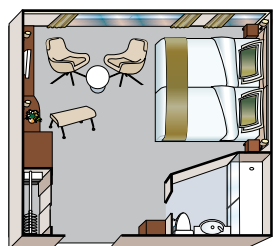
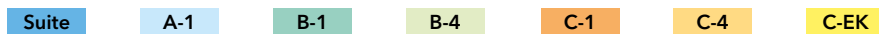
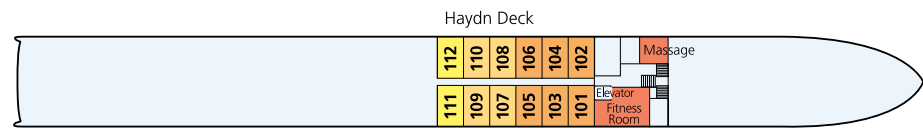
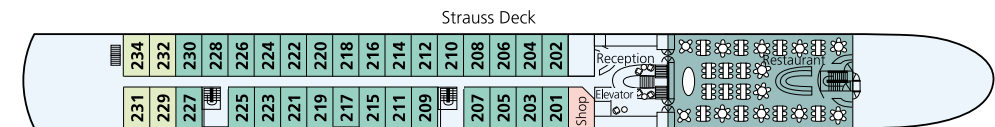
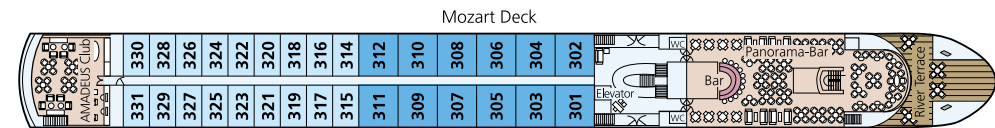
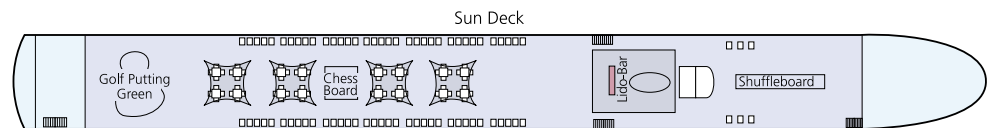
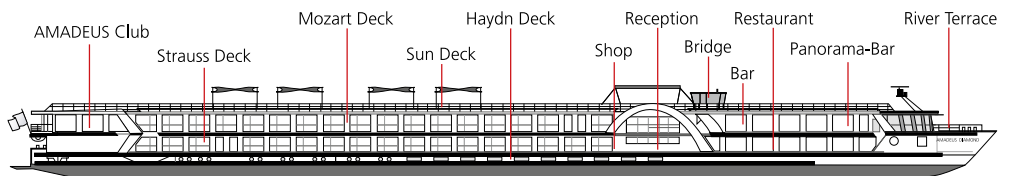
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

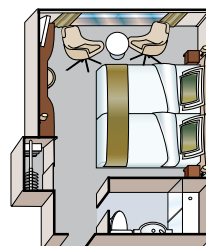
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar und Lounge
- AMADEUS Club
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant Chess Board, Golf Putting Green and Shuffleboard
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, Laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (22 m²/237 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony, espresso machine and Mini-Bar
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with floor-to-ceiling sliding-glass doors with French Balcony
- Staterooms (15 m²/161,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Two single cabins (10 m²/107,5 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows
- Walk-in wardrobe (all staterooms except C-1 and C-4)
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower
- Hair dryer
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2009
- Complete renovation: 2019
- Length: 110 m | 361 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,30 m | 4,4 feet
- Height above water: 5,85 m | 19,2 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 62/12
- Max. passengers: 146
- Crew members: approx. 40

AMADEUS SILVER II



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck



Amadeus-Club



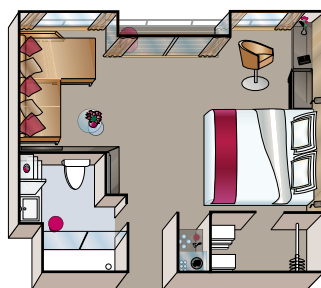
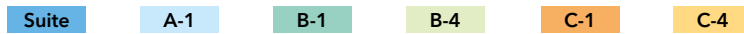
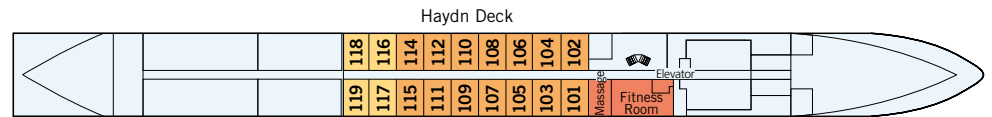
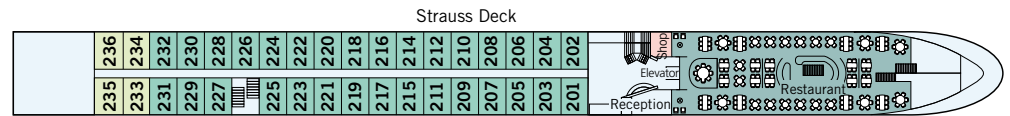
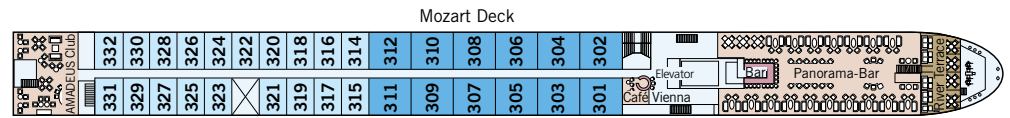
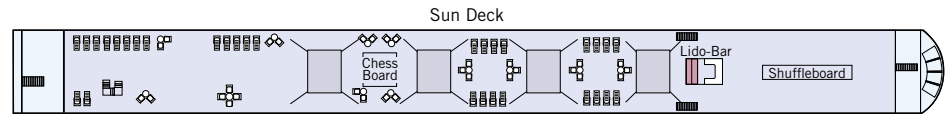
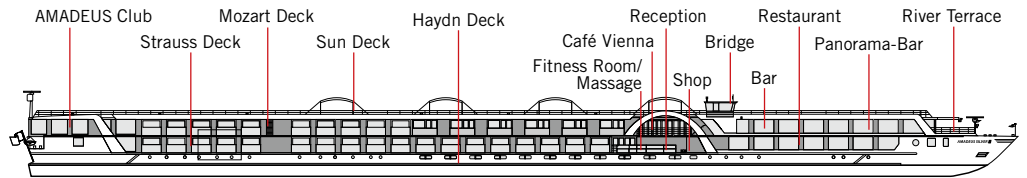
Suite, Mozart Deck

ONBOARD FACILITIES

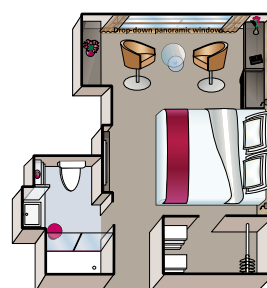
- Panorama-Restaurant
- Panorama-Bar und Lounge
- Amadeus-Club
- "Café Vienna" with Viennese coffee specialties
- Outdoor glass-shielded "River Terrace"
- Sun Deck with Lido-Bar, lounge chairs, shade awnings, giant chess board and shuffleboard
- Fitness Room
- Massage Room
- Gift Shop, laundry Service
- Complimentary bicycles on board
- Wi-Fi available
- Elevator

STATEROOM AMENITIES

- Suites (26,4 m²/284 sq.ft.) on Mozart Deck with comfortable corner sofa, luxurious bathroom and walk-out exterior balcony
- Staterooms (17,5 m²/188 sq.ft.) on Strauss and Mozart Deck with drop-down panoramic windows
- Staterooms (16 m²/172 sq.ft.) on Haydn Deck with smaller panoramic windows (cannot be opened)
- Mini-Bar*
- Walk-in wardrobe*
- Choice of bed configuration: double or twin bed
- Flat-screen television
- Individual climate control
- En-suite bathrooms with shower/WC, Hair dryer
- Bathrobe in Suites
- Direct dial telephone
- In-room safe



Suite



Stateroom, Mozart and Strauss Deck

TECHNICAL DATA

- Built: 2015
- Registry: Germany
- Length: 135 m | 443 feet
- Width: 11,4 m | 37,5 feet
- Draft: 1,45 m | 5 feet
- Height above water: 6 m | 19,8 feet
- Speed: 25 km/h | 15,5 mph
- Decks: 4
- Staterooms/Suites: 72/12
- Max. passengers: 168
- Crew members: approx. 46

*All staterooms categories except C1 and C4



Protect Your Perfect River Cruise

Add Travel Insurance with Atlas Cruiser® Platinum

Unforeseen events can disrupt even the most carefully planned journey. AMADEUS recommends the Atlas Cruiser® Platinum plan from WorldTrips—custom-designed for river cruise travelers like you.

Why Add Trip Protection?



Trip Cancellation/ Interruption

Reimburses up to 100% for illness, injury, or weather delays



Medical Emergency Coverage

Up to \$50,000 for medical emergencies and \$500 for dental care



Medical Evacuation & Repatriation

Coverage up to \$200,000



Travel & Baggage Delay

Daily compensation for delays, lost or delayed bags



Cruise-Specific Protection

Includes river water level disruptions and more

Protect your experience. Travel with peace of mind.

Ask your travel advisor about adding travel insurance when you book your cruise or call WorldTrips at 866-400-6090 (U.S.) or +1 603-328-6387 (international) for assistance.

Book with Confidence

Adding coverage is simple:

- ✓ Available to most U.S. residents
- ✓ Optional Cancel-For-Any-Reason upgrade
- ✓ Designed specifically for AMADEUS guests

WELCOME TO THE AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB

Join the AMADEUS family and enjoy the benefits

Joining the AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB offers you distinguished service and amenities, from free cabin upgrades to exclusive cocktails and bonuses. Join our club after your first trip at no charge and become part of our AMADEUS family. Over time and with each river cruise, discover the true meaning of loyalty as part of our luxury travel family.



Your AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB advantages at-a-glance

Levels	Welcome-Bonus*	Annual Bonus**	Invitation to the exclusive ACC-Cocktail	Free cabin upgrade to the next category***	Invitation to the Captain's Table during the Captain's Gala Dinner	Free spa treatment (1 hour)	Invitation to exclusive AMADEUS events
AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB: after 1st cruise							
Cruise 2	€ 30,-	€ 30,-	•				
Cruise 3		€ 30,-	•				
AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB-STAR-Status: after 3rd cruises							
Cruise 4	€ 50,-	€ 50,-	•	•	•		
Cruise 5		€ 50,-	•	•	•		
Cruise 6		€ 50,-	•	•	•		
Cruise 7		€ 50,-	•	•	•		
AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB-GOLD-Status: after 7th cruise							
Cruise 8	€ 100,-	€ 100,-	•	•	•	•	•
Cruise 9 and more		€ 100,-	•	•	•	•	•

* Welcome Bonus: can only be used as credit on board; valid for 5 years from date of issue

** Annual bonus: can only be used as credit on board; valid for 1 year from date of issue

*** Subject to availability at commencement of journey

Registration and information about the **AMADEUS CRUISER CLUB** can be found at www.amadeus-rivercruises.com/club or by scanning the QR code.



Shore Excursions

AUSTRIA	147
BELGIUM	148
BULGARIA	149
CROATIA	149
FRANCE: RHINE	150
FRANCE: RHÔNE · SAÔNE	150
FRANCE: SEINE	152
GERMANY	154
HUNGARY	158
LUXEMBOURG	159
THE NETHERLANDS	159
ROMANIA	162
SERBIA	162
SLOVAKIA	163
SWITZERLAND	163



Excursions: Inspirational Discoveries on Land

With our carefully crafted itineraries and land excursions, you can immerse yourself in the world of Europe's major cities, small villages, and landscapes and learn about the art, culture, and people of these countries. Our à la carte excursion packages allow you to customize your experience.

You'll be provided a wireless AMADEUS listening device on all our excursions. The receiver can be worn comfortably around the neck or in a bag. The comfortable headphones allow you to hear your experienced tour guide's explanations with the best acoustic quality. Enjoy complete freedom of movement without missing any of the interesting commentary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All excursions can be booked in advance or aboard. (For organizational reasons, some excursions can only be booked aboard.)

- Minimum participation for excursions by bus: 20 people
- Minimum participation for walking excursions: 12 people
- The schedule of individual excursions can vary; this is partly due to the volume of traffic in the cities and the opening hours of facilities.
- We recommend sturdy shoes, comfortable clothes, and an umbrella or waterproof jacket for excursions.
- When exploring independently, please return to the vessel in time for departure. If you arrive after the scheduled departure time, you will travel to the next port of call at your own expense. The scheduled all-aboard time will be listed in the daily program.
- Itineraries and prices are subject to change.



EXCURSION INFORMATION

Some excursions involve a fair amount of walking, sometimes over uneven surfaces. The following coding system has been used to assist you in identifying which excursions are appropriate for you.

Please ask your cruise director for additional information as required.

- **LEVEL 1:** Minimum walking; excursion by bus with short photo stops.
- **LEVEL 2:** The excursion by bus is followed by a moderate walking tour. You may need to climb some stairs.
- **LEVEL 3:** The excursion by bus is followed by a longer walk. You may need to climb several stairs.
- **LEVEL 4:** Moderate walking tour. You may need to climb some stairs.
- **LEVEL 5:** Consider walking at longer distances. This may include uneven surfaces and some stairs.

ACTIVE EXCURSION INFORMATION

Active excursions include demanding activities such as city hikes and bike tours, which may involve uneven paths, numerous stairs, and steep inclines. We recommend good physical condition as well as suitable clothing for such activities.

GRADING FOR HIKING & CYCLING

- 1. Easy: Suitable for all guests with a basic level of fitness.**
 - Short distances
 - Flat or gently rolling terrain
 - Few or no stairs
 - Regular paths, paved roads, or well-maintained cycle paths
- 2. Moderate: Suitable for guests with good physical condition.**
 - Longer distances
 - Uneven terrain, gravel paths or cobblestones
 - Some steeper inclines and stairs
 - Moderate demands on endurance and balance
- 3. Challenging / Active: Recommended only for guests that are very physically fit.**
 - Long distances with significant elevation gain
 - Rough or steep terrain
 - Numerous steps and uneven surfaces
 - Requires sturdy footwear and sportswear
 - Good physical condition is essential

Shore Excursions 2026*

*Shore excursions are current at time of brochure publishing.
Visit www.amadeus-rivercruises.com for the most up-to-date information.

AUSTRIA

AMADEUS ACTIVE: HIKING IN LINZ

Discover the Northern side of the Danube—Pöstlingberg, the favorite peak of Linz. The Pöstlingberg is one of the most popular excursion destinations in Linz and has been delighting visitors since 1898 with the Pöstlingbergbahn, one of the steepest adhesion railways in Europe. Reaching the summit by hiking can be a challenge in parts, as it is at 539 meters. The path initially leads along the Danube through quiet residential areas and past the modern building of the Anton Bruckner Private University and the Linz Zoo. Once at the top, there is a beautiful view from the panoramic plateau over the city and the foothills of the Alps that you should not miss. At the mountain's highest point, the pilgrimage basilica, "Seven Sorrows of Mary", is visible from afar. Down the steep Way of the Cross (which starts below the viewing platform), you reach the Episcopal High School Collegium Petrinum, and from there, you can return to Linz city center within a short time. Sturdy footwear is essential, as well as good physical fitness.

Distance: approx. 10km
Elevation gain: 280m

Active level: Challenging
Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

AMADEUS ACTIVE: SCENIC BIKE TOUR VIENNA

Step off the ship to begin your cycling discovery. Pedal at your pace as you ride along the famous Danube Cycling Path that stretches to Budapest. Meet your guide, and after a short safety briefing, put on your helmet and set off on a specially selected bike. Your guide will discuss local life and scenery on your way to the Klosterneuburg Abbey, where, according to legend, Margrave Leopold III founded the monastery during the 12th century. Here, you will have a little break to stroll through the nature park Eichenhain or enjoy a coffee on your own before your return bike ride to the vessel.

Distance: 11km

Active level: Easy

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

DÜRNSTEIN WITH ABBEY AND TASTING

Explore Dürnstein, a hidden gem in the heart of the magnificent Wachau Valley. This peaceful village offers breathtaking scenery, traditional architecture, and many local culinary delicacies. As you walk past the town hall and castle ruins, your guide will make stops for you to savor treats made with the local specialty—apricots. Indulge your taste buds with a sip of apricot juice, brandy, or liquor before walking to the charming 700-year-old Schloss Dürnstein. Standing just outside the castle walls, you have a can't-miss photo opportunity of the towering cliffs and vistas along the mighty Danube. Make a stop to explore the famous Abbey, and afterward, you are invited for a glass of wine to toast the end of your Dürnstein exploration.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

FULL-DAY SALZBURG WITH LUNCH

A two-hour coach ride will bring you to Salzburg—the city of music. On arrival, marvel from afar at the fortress 'Hohensalzburg' high up on the hill. With its world-famous Baroque architecture, the old town is one of the best-preserved city centers north of the Alps. It was adopted by UNESCO in 1997 and is included in its World Cultural Heritage Sites list. During the guided tour through the old town, you will see the birth house of Mozart (exterior only), as well as other well-known attractions, such as the 'Getreidegasse' and the early baroque cathedral dominating the main square, where the Salzburg

festival takes place. After a complimentary lunch, head to the picturesque village of Mondsee, best known as a film location for the famous movie "The Sound of Music." Enjoy the dramatic scenery as you return to the ship.

Duration: approx. 9.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

LINZ WALKING TOUR WITH LINZER TORTE TASTING

Connecting several trade routes, the upper Austrian state capital was a provincial and local government city of the Holy Roman Empire and an important trade center. As the city where the Habsburg Emperor Friedrich III spent his last years, it was, for a short period, the most important city in the Empire. After the death of the emperor in 1493, Linz lost its status to Vienna and Prague. Take a stroll down the main street leading to the main square. In addition to the medieval town square in the historic old town and the Mozarthaus, see baroque bourgeois family houses, the old cathedral with the Bruckner organ, or the new cathedral. Visits depend on the Cathedral and Mass openings/times. Visible from afar is the pilgrimage basilica on the mountain Poestling, the town's landmark. Modern counterparts are the Lentos art museum and the Ars Electronica Center, with its striking glass facade. Time permitting, conclude the tour with a slice of Linzer Torte—the sweet ambassador of Linz and the oldest known cake recipe.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

LINZ WITH VISIT OF THE ARS ELECTRONICA

Discover Linz, the capital of Upper Austria, on a guided walking tour. Stroll through the charming Old Town beneath the castle, where historic townhouses, monastery buildings, and hidden courtyards reveal the city's rich past. Explore the medieval town square, baroque townhouses, the Old Cathedral with its famous Bruckner organ, and Austria's largest church, the New Cathedral (entry subject to opening hours and services). The iconic pilgrimage basilica on Pöstlingberg towers over the city, while the modern Lentos Art Museum and Ars Electronica Center create a striking contrast with their illuminated glass facades. The tour ends at the Ars Electronica Center, where fascinating exhibitions explore AI, robotics, biotechnology, and global change (closed Mondays).

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

MELK ABBEY - A BAROQUE JEWEL

This Austrian Benedictine abbey is one of the world's most famous monastic sites. Built between 1702 and 1736, it is the biggest monastery complex of the Austrian Baroque period. The abbey's church, with frescos by Johann Michael Rottmayr, and the famed library, with countless medieval manuscripts and frescos by Paul Troger, are particularly noteworthy. A guided tour takes you through the abbot's chambers, along the emperor's walk, through the marble hall, the balconies, and the library. Unsurprisingly, the Italian writer Umberto Eco drew inspiration from this site for his novel "The Name of the Rose," in which a monastic library plays a key role.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

MELK ABBEY WITH GARDEN VISIT AND WINE TASTING

This Austrian Benedictine abbey is one of the world's most famous monastic sites. Built between 1702 and 1736, it is the biggest monastery complex of the Austrian Baroque period. The abbey's church, with frescos by Johann Michael Rottmayr, and the famed library, with countless medieval manuscripts and frescos by Paul Troger, are particularly noteworthy. A guided tour

takes you through the abbot's chambers, along the emperor's walk, through the marble hall, the balconies, and the library. Unsurprisingly, the Italian writer Umberto Eco drew inspiration from this site for his novel "The Name of the Rose," in which a monastic library plays a key role. Then, you will visit Stiftspark, which has a history that spans more than 250 years. The abbey park has become a unique landscape through the constant interaction of architecture, nature, and spirituality. We will invite you for a complimentary glass of wine at the end of the tour.
Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

"SOUND OF VIENNA" CLASSICAL CONCERT

In the very place where Johann Strauss himself once directed his orchestra from his position as first violin, the true essence of Vienna's classical music can once again be heard daily. The "Salonorchester Alt Wien," one of the best-known interpreters of classical Viennese music, presents an evening full of Viennese charm with the lilting sound of waltzes, polkas, arias, and duets, as well as operetta and piano concerto melodies. Accompanied by excellent opera vocalists and our enchanting ballet soloists, Vienna's classical music is a living firework display for all the senses.
Duration: approx. 3 hrs *Walking grade: ●*
Cat. B (Bookable only on board: Cat. A)

VIENNA - IMPERIAL DISCOVERY TOUR

While it may take days or weeks to discover Vienna fully, this tour will introduce you to the most iconic sights the Austrian capital offers. Begin with a panoramic drive along the famous Ringstrasse, passing several magnificent architectural sites, such as the stunning Opera House, the parliament, the Court Theatre, and the City Hall, built of quarry stones and ashlar. Continue with a guided walk through the city center. Check out the well-known Hofburg Imperial Palace, walk along the Kohl market, and finish at Vienna's iconic St. Stephen's cathedral. Before returning to the ship, enjoy free time to explore the pedestrian area.
Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

VISIT TO SCHÖNBRUNN PALACE

Travel by coach to one of the most beautiful sights of Vienna. Being one of the most revered cultural heritage sites in Austria, Schönbrunn Palace and its gardens were declared a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. The reign of Maria Theresia signified the most splendid era for Schönbrunn. The castle and park were the center of court and political life. Under the personal guidance of the Empress, it was remodeled and expanded to become a royal residence; a complex with a total of 1,441 rooms and halls was created. Visit many of the ceremonial rooms and walk around the well-manicured gardens.
Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*



Schönbrunn Palace

©Shutterstock.com

BELGIUM

AMADEUS TASTE: CITY TOUR BRUGES WITH PRALINE & BEER TASTING

Explore Bruges on a guided tour through the historic city center, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Discover picturesque canals, impressive squares, and stunning Gothic architecture. During the tour, enjoy a tasting of two Belgian pralines and learn about the art of chocolate making. You will also have the opportunity to sample two local beers and experience Belgium's renowned beer culture. The excursion ends with free time to stroll through charming streets or shop for souvenirs.
Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

ANTWERP AND THE CATHEDRAL OF OUR LADY

Discover Antwerp and, with it, one of Europe's largest ports. Stroll through the charming old town and visit the Lieve-Vrouwe Cathedral (Cathedral of Our Lady), the largest Gothic church in Belgium. It contains valuable treasures, such as works by Rubens, wall paintings dating back to the 15th century, and many more. However, the church is more than just a museum—it is still an active place of worship. After you visit the cathedral, join your guide and indulge in a local specialty—the Belgian waffle—before enjoying some free time on your own and returning to the vessel.
Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

ANTWERP DISCOVERY WALK: HISTORY; WAFFLES & COFFEE

Experience the beauty of Antwerp on a guided walk through the historic center and be enchanted by the impressive architecture and unique charm of this lively port city. Look forward to a delicious Belgian waffle tasting accompanied by freshly brewed coffee - a treat for all the senses. Afterwards, you will have time to explore the city on your own and stroll through the charming streets of Antwerp. A perfect mix of culture, culinary delights and relaxation awaits you!
Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

BRUGES - VENICE OF THE NORTH

Travel by coach to Bruges. Due to the canal system, the city is like Amsterdam—also known as the "Venice of the North"—and is one of the most beautiful cities in Europe. The historic marketplace, the center of old Bruges, is cradled by the river Reie and was recognized as a Cultural World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Walking along the maze of winding, cobbled alleys and romantic canals, you will be transported to medieval times. Besides various other sights, the market, the 'Burg' (the site of the former Bruges castle), and the Basilica of the Holy Blood are especially worth seeing.
Duration: approx. 5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

BRUSSELS WITH ATOMIUM AND CINQUANTEAIRE PARK

After a comfortable coach ride, you will reach Brussels, the capital of Belgium. Your tour starts in the verdant Laken area, which boasts landmarks such as the Heysel stadium, Notre Dame of Laken, the famous Atomium, and the royal residence. The tour continues through the city's eastern part, including the 30-hectare Cinquenaire Park esplanade with its U-shaped building complex and the city center with the Royal Palace, the city park, and the Palace of Justice. To conclude the tour, walk through Europe's oldest shopping mall before returning to the ship.
Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

GHENT WITH GRAVENSTEEN MEDIEVAL FORTRESS

Discover one of the most attractive cities in Belgium, known for its rich heritage of medieval buildings. Stroll through the picturesque center and pass by the UNESCO World Heritage Ghent Belfry, where 54 bells ring out. Continue with a visit to St. Bavo Cathedral and admire one of the most important works of art of the Middle Ages—the Ghent Altarpiece by Hubert and Jan van Eyck. Afterwards, visit the Castle of the Counts (Gravensteen

Fortress), built in the 12th century by the Count of Flanders after his return from the Crusades. It is the only preserved medieval moated castle in Flanders that has an almost entirely intact defense system. For a special treat, visit a local chocolate confectionery to taste local chocolate delicacies. Afterward, you will have free time to explore the city on your own before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

BULGARIA

CONCERT IN THE FORTRESS BABA VIDA

Your comfortable bus will take you to one of Vidin's most dazzling jewels - the majestic Baba Vida Fortress, which towers proudly over the city. Here, surrounded by the imposing walls of this historic stronghold, you will be enchanted by a captivating classical concert that brings the atmosphere of bygone eras to life. Nestled in the picturesque northern part of the Danube Park, the fortress is not only Vidin's most iconic landmark but also one of Bulgaria's most remarkable historical monuments. Its mighty stone walls whisper tales of triumph and turmoil, for in 1396, it stood as the last Bulgarian stronghold to fall to the Ottoman forces. Despite the passage of time, it has preserved its grandeur and remains one of the best-preserved fortresses in the country. The origins of this impressive stronghold reach deep into history—once the site of the Roman fortification Bononia, it evolved over the centuries into the magnificent structure you see today. Let yourself be transported to another era by the unique setting and the enchanting melodies. (In case of bad weather, the concert will take place on board.)

Duration: 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

EXCURSION BELOGRADCHIK

The journey from Vidin to Belogradchik is a truly unique experience, offering a rich tapestry of breathtaking sights in every season. As you travel through this enchanting landscape, you'll pass picturesque villages perched on rocky cliffs and marvel at dramatic stone formations that seem to defy time itself. One of the highlights of your journey awaits in the form of the awe-inspiring Belogradchik Fortress. A place where history, nature, and artistry converge, this remarkable stronghold captivates not only with its storied past but also with its striking proportions and undeniable aesthetic beauty. Let yourself be enchanted by its timeless charm and the extraordinary scenery that surrounds it.

Duration: 3.5hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

ROUSSE WITH BASARBOVO MONASTERY

From the port of Rousse, head towards the rock monastery of Basarbovo, an active cave monastery built in the 16th century, about 35 meters above the river. Discover the church of St. Dimitar and its history, spectacular views, and frescoes. After the visit, return to Rousse, a 2000-year-old Danube city full of culture and traditions. The belle époque architecture testifies to the city's economic prosperity at the beginning of the 20th century. Neatly trimmed squares and buildings illustrate the influence of the architectural styles of Vienna, Budapest, and Bucharest, with elements of Baroque, Renaissance, Secession, and Empire. The highlights of this architectural ensemble are the State Opera House and the pyramidal Monument of Liberty, depicting scenes from the battles for national liberation. Explore the city center on foot and enjoy a glass of Bulgarian wine and some "banitza" (cheese pastry) in a typical restaurant before rejoining the ship in Svishtov.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

VELIKO TARNOVO AND THE TSAREVETS FORTRESS

This excursion heads towards Veliko Tarnovo in a comfortable coach. Picturesquely located on the steep banks of the river

Yantra at the foot of the Balkan Mountains, the houses of this medieval town were built on narrow terraces along the steep, rocky slopes. Pass by the Tsarevets Fortress, where 22 tsars made history in the second Bulgarian empire. Take photos of the fortress during a stop. Visit the 13th-century church St. Peter and Paul, one of the few kept intact since the beginning of the XIII century and used for worship until the earthquake in 1913. At the end of the tour, enjoy seeing local arts and crafts in a nearby shopping street.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

VELIKO TARNOVO AND ARBANASSI WITH LUNCH

A comfortable bus drive through the Danube plains takes you to the museum village of Arbanassi, which has unique houses that look like small fortresses. Arbanassi is famous for its painted churches and artist market. Use the coffee break to enjoy the splendid view from the terrace over one of Bulgaria's most picturesque and quaint places at the foot of the Balkan Mountains—Veliko Tarnovo. Look inside an authentic Middle Ages house, the "Konstantsalievna," to see the fantastic amenities wealthy families in Arbanassi had two centuries ago. Enter the richly decorated Nativity Church to admire some of the earliest frescoes in the region. Discover Bulgarian cuisine during lunch in a local restaurant. Continue to Veliko Tarnovo, the medieval capital of Bulgaria, with more than 5,000 years of history. Take pictures during the photo stop at the Tsarevets Fortress and learn about the history of Bulgarian kings. Search for a unique souvenir as you stroll through Craftspeople Street.

Duration: approx. 6 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

CROATIA

VUKOVAR EVENING WALKING TOUR

At the intersection of roads, Vukovar has always been a place of contact between different cultures, but also the scene of wars. Walk through the city center and marvel at the historic buildings including the new water tower, the church of St. Philip and Jacob, the white marble stone cross memorial and the old water tower. Pass by the historical Hotel Grand, the Town Hall, and the birth house of the first Croatian Nobel prize winner, Leopold Ružička. At the end of the tour, you will have some free time to explore the city before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

VUKOVAR, OSIJEK AND KOPACKI RIT

Your experience begins in Vukovar, which is named after the small river Vuka and is home to the largest cargo port in the former Yugoslavia. Drive through its streets, once rimmed with elegant baroque mansions. View damaged factory facilities in use before the war in 1991. Learn about the everyday life of Croats on your way to Kopački Rit, the largest nature park in Eastern Croatia. Join a boat tour through this protected wetland and marshy landscape. Continue to the village of Kopačevo and visit the Rural House for a presentation of traditional fishing tools spiced up with humorous fishermen stories. Taste typical Croatian products: fruit brandy, local wine, smoked pork sausage, ajvar, and homemade cakes. Continue to Osijek to stroll through the old town with its baroque military fortress built in the 18th century, now the heart of Osijek's cultural life. The Church of the Raising of the Holy Cross impresses inside the fortress with a richly decorated interior. Take a walking tour of the remaining part of the walls with the so-called "Watergate," the main square containing the giant baroque statue in Croatia, as well as museums, galleries, schools, and pubs. Once returned to your coach, continue with a scenic drive back to Vukovar, passing past Croatia's first brewery.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

FRANCE: RHINE

THE ROMANTIC ALSACE AND ITS WINES

Drive through picturesque landscapes, romantic wine villages, and parts of the famous wine route. Visit a local winery to taste the local wines. Your excursion continues to the medieval village of Obernai. During a stroll through this idyllic Alsatian town steeped in rich history, you will learn the charm of its traditional, half-timbered houses, Belfry, and town center.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

STRASBOURG WITH CANAL BOAT TOUR / STRASBOURG WITH VISIT TO THE CHRISTMAS MARKET

Enjoy a discovery tour through the remarkable city of Strasbourg. After a short coach trip through the city, the tour continues by walking through the town's lovely, historic old part. It includes visiting the famous cathedral Straßburger Münster. (Not possible on Sundays and public holidays, sometimes with security checks). During a boat cruise on the river, discover the renowned quarter "Petite France." This former mill and tanner district still maintains its medieval charm. Some of its beautiful, half-timbered houses are up to 500 years old. The Ponts Couverts crossing the four river channels of the River Ill, Palais de Rohan, and the Council of Europe are just some of the wonders Strasbourg has in store for you. Please note: From Nov. 25th to Dec. 24th, the boat cruise will be replaced by a visit to the Christmas Market.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

WINTRY ALSACE AND OBERNAI

On this excursion, we drive through Alsace's romantic wintry landscapes to discover the Gertwiller village, famous for its Lebkuchen (Christmas gingerbreads). After an included glass of Mulled wine, the tour continues to the magical little town of Obernai, where we stroll through the old quarter—delightfully decorated for Christmas. Admire the Christmas crib with its life-size figures of people and animals that have been set up in the market each year for centuries.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

FRANCE: RHÔNE · SAÔNE

AMADEUS TASTE: GRIGNAN WITH TRUFFLE FARM AND TASTING

Join our local guide for a fun-filled journey starting from Châteauneuf-du-Rhône. The coach will take you to the medieval village of Grignan, located near Mont Ventoux—the highest mountain in Provence. It features a Renaissance castle towering high above the town. With over 60% of the national production of black truffles, Pays de Grignan, Enclave des Papes, and Tricastin are the center of world production. Visit a traditional truffle farm for a tasting and discover the fascinating and mysterious world of the black truffle.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●*

AMADEUS TASTE: TOURNON & VALRHONA CHOCOLATE MUSEUM

This excursion combines sweet delights with historical flair: look forward to a visit to the famous Valrhona Chocolate Museum, where you can immerse yourself in the world of fine cocoa beans and, of course, taste them to your heart's content. Afterwards, discover the picturesque side of this charming little town on a guided tour of the old town of Tournon-sur-Rhône - with a view of the banks of the Rhône, narrow alleyways and plenty of southern French flair. Whether you enjoy the chocolate or the town's history first depends on the course of the day - either way, you are sure to have an atmospheric experience.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hours *Walking grade: ●●●*

AMADEUS TASTE: VISIT TO LES HALLES BY PAUL BOCUSE WITH TASTING

Lyon is known as the French culinary capital thanks to its many local specialties. In 1859, the first covered market in Lyon, 'Les Halles de Lyon', was created. Throughout the centuries, Lyon's marketplace has evolved and been rebuilt to meet modern standards, gaining a reputation for its high-quality gourmet goods. Michelin-starred Chef Paul Bocuse enjoyed shopping for his restaurants in this marketplace, and in 2006, lent his name to Les Halles de Lyon, giving the final stamp of approval to the gastronomic excellence of the goods available. Explore the best producers of Lyon in the three-level market made up of 56 traders—cheese makers, bakers, pastry chefs, delicatessens, and wine merchants, to name a few. Follow your guides through this maze of merchants and taste the emblematic products of the world capital of gastronomy: wine, cheese, cooked mixed meats, and pastries.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●*

ARLES WALKING TOUR WITH ARENA

Arles is a city steeped in history. Arles was home to archbishops for centuries and became part of the Kingdom of the Franks and, later on, the capital of the Kingdom of Burgundy. During our two-hour city walk, view many ancient or Roman sights and monuments and see why UNESCO declared Arles a World Heritage Site. A visit to the Roman arena is a must while in Arles. If time allows, take a break in the café that served as the model for Vincent Van Gogh's "Café Terrace at Night." While strolling through the city, you might even meet pilgrims walking the Way of St. James, which begins in Arles!

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*



AMADEUS Provence in Avignon

AVIGNON WALKING TOUR WITH POPE PALACE

Today's excursion is a guided walk-through Avignon, also known as the "City of Popes", due to the city's role in the Avignon conspiracy of the 14th century when a pope abandoned Rome and fled to Avignon. Its lavish Palais des Papes (Palace of the Popes) is a fortress, place of worship, and palace all in one and is one of the world's most fascinating examples of Gothic architecture. It was the center of the Christian world during the 14th century. Listen to stories of how seven popes resided here between 1309 and 1377. A must-see is the Pont d'Avignon, a former 12th-century bridge that once spanned the Rhône and is immortalized in a folk song about dancing on the bridge.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs *Walking grade: ●●●●*

BEAUNE AND THE BURGUNDY

After breakfast, take a scenic drive along France's Burgundy wine route through Pommard, Volnay, and Meursault. In

Beaune, the wine capital of Burgundy, enjoy a guided tour of the historic Hôtel-Dieu, founded as a hospice in 1443. Today it covers a large area of the town with its museum, three courtyards, outbuildings, 15th-century bastion, and hundreds of meters of cellars, which are notable for containing the personal reserve of the Hospices. The four buildings open to the public are situated around the Court of Honor and represent the Hôtel-Dieu of former times. The great Salle des Pauvres ("hall of the poor") is decorated with multi-colored beams unique to the world. Serenity reigns here, leaving no one untouched. The rooms overflow with treasures: statues, furniture, pottery, paintings, tapestries, and more. The kitchen has been restored to look exactly as it did in the 19th century. The polyptych of "The Last Judgement," a masterpiece by the Flemish painter Rogier Van Der Weyden, is mainly well presented. Later, enjoy a wine-tasting experience at one of Beaune's famous cellars.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

CAMARGUE NATURE RESERVE

The Camargue is like a little country in its own right. Once you're a few minutes south of Arles, you enter the area's unique atmosphere, with its series of long, level roads crisscrossing the marshes and farmlands. Part of the Camargue was listed as a nature reserve as early as 1927 to protect the exceptional fauna and flora. In 1970, the whole Island of Camargue (the delta of the Rhône River) was listed as the Regional Nature Park of Camargue. It is home to an astonishing range of wildlife, including the renowned Camargue bulls and horses that live in semi-freedom, as well as hundreds of species of birds. You will also visit Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer on the Mediterranean Sea, where the Rhône joins the ocean. This village is steeped in history and boasts stunning beaches that meet the Mediterranean Sea's blue waters.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

CHÂTEAU DE PIERRECLOS WITH WINE TASTING

Our excursion takes us through the vineyards of the Beaujolais and Mâconnais wine regions. We pass castles and chateaux that bear witness to the region's wealth. Visit the Château de Pierreclos and learn about its oldest surviving sections, dating back to the 12th century. Immerse yourself in medieval life and explore the vaulted cellars in the artillery tower, the armory, or the dungeon. Walk on the terrace overlooking the vineyards and experience a journey back in time to the 15th century. Finally, enjoy a tasting of local wines and cheeses.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

MÂCON AND THE BEAUJOLAIS

With its pastel buildings and tiled roofs, the town of Mâcon has a Mediterranean charm. The tour crossing the Beaujolais and Mâconnais region will captivate you. While crossing the prestigious vineyards, discover the castles and mansions that witness this region's wealth. The highlight of this excursion is the visit to Georges Duboeuf's Wine Theme Park. In an original setting, a reconstruction of a 1900-style train station, discover splendid exhibition halls related to the history and culture of the winemaking process. Learn about winemaking through audiovisual presentations, including theater performances, a winery trading house, 3D films, and dynamic cinema. Finish the visit with a tasting of Beaujolais wines in a Parisian cabaret-style room housing a barrel organ called "Bouteillophone."

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

MEDIEVAL BRANCION AND CORMATIN

We leave Chalon-sur-Saône and drive to Brancion for a short photo stop before continuing to the Castle of Cormatin. Behind its understated exterior lies inestimable splendor. The castle is undoubtedly one of the most sumptuous castles in Burgundy, and, in addition, it boasts a Renaissance Garden. The sculpted yews break up the symmetry as you enter this

moated château. The rich, colorful interior reflects the French and, more particularly, the Parisian fashion during the reign of Louis XIII. Built between 1605 and 1629 by the du Blé family, it chronicles the history of the arts in France at this time. The formal Renaissance Garden has the "fountain of life" at its center. Beyond this is a maze with a charming wrought-iron aviary. On top of this, you can get an overview of the park.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

LYON - GASTRONOMIC CAPITAL OF FRANCE

Lyon not only marks the meeting of the Saône and Rhône Rivers, but it is also the gastronomic capital of France. Its rich, ancient history includes Roman ruins and early Christian sites. The city tour begins with a coach trip to the Basilica of Notre-Dame de Fourvière. The well-known pilgrimage church stands on a hill, offering an unforgettable view of the city. After a brief stop, continue with a drive along the banks of the Saône, with views of various sights, including the Cathedral of St. John and the Palace of Justice. Afterward, take a gentle stroll through Lyon's Old Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, with the famous Roman theatre and buildings reflecting the influence of the Italian Renaissance.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●



ROMAN AQUEDUCT PONT DU GARD AND UZÈS

The Pont du Gard is the most significant surviving stretch of a fifty-kilometer-long (thirty-one miles) aqueduct, built by the Romans in the middle of the first century to supply fresh water to Nîmes. With just a seventeen-meter difference in altitude between the beginning and end, the aqueduct was quite an achievement for its time. Some miles further on, near the start of the aqueduct, visit the city of Uzès. This lovely old town perches on a hill above the River Alzon. Half a dozen medieval towers rise above its tiled roofs. The most fetching is the windowed Pisa-like Tour Fenestrelle tacked onto the cathedral. The narrow lanes are lined with Renaissance and Neoclassical houses—once residences of the 17th and 18th-century bourgeoisie who had grown rich on textiles.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

VALLEY OF THE ARDÈCHE GORGE

Often referred to as the Grand Canyon of Europe, the Ardèche Gorge has spectacular limestone cliffs towering up to 1,000 feet above the meandering river below. The entrance to the Ardèche Gorge is through the famous Pont d'Arc near Vallon, which, at 192 feet, is, according to the Natural Arch and Bridge Society, "the largest natural bridge in Europe." You will hike the famous Gorge Trail, offering stunning views of the river's graceful meanderings. Viewpoints like the Pont d'Arc and Serre de Tourne offer the most incredible vistas of the canyon and the Ardèche River.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

VISIT TO CLUNY ABBEY

The Abbey of Cluny in Burgundy was the center of a monastic movement in the Middle Ages. Its church was the most significant Christian building in the world until St. Peter's Basilica was rebuilt in Rome in the 16th century. Although most of the great Abbey of Cluny is in ruins, you can still see remnants showing the size and glory the abbey possessed at its zenith, and imagine it as it once was. Today, one transept of the 12th-century abbey church remains, along with the 15th-century abbots' residences and 18th-century convent buildings. The site also includes magical gardens and a museum with Romanesque artifacts. The ancient Benedictine abbey, with its unusual dimensions, was completed under the abbacy of Pierre the Venerable and consecrated in 1130. The principal architect was Hézelon de Liège. The idea for its construction is said to have originated from a monk's dream.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

FRANCE: SEINE

ÉTRETAT - CLIFFS AND WALKING TOUR

Located on the coast of Normandy, 20 kilometers (12.5 miles) north of Le Havre, Étretat is renowned for its coastal scenery, particularly its white cliffs. Both the cliffs and the village are scenic highlights of the region and should not be missed. Join us to feel the magic of this place, full of history and legends. This exceptional natural site will take your breath away. Begin with stunning views of the cliffs and rock formations from the clifftop path. Continue with a guided walking tour of the town. Historically a fishing village with medieval houses and fishing cottages, Étretat became a popular seaside resort during the 19th century. Its popularity was enhanced by the large number of famous artists and authors who were inspired by Étretat. Monet, Maupassant, Victor Hugo, and Flaubert were all lovers of the region around the town. Monet painted several well-known paintings of the coast and cliffs around Étretat. Enjoy some leisure time to explore this charming small town. You can enjoy the cliffs on either side from the pebble beach and the promenade.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

FÉCAMP WITH PALAIS BÉNÉDICTINE

Fécamp is a seaside resort on the alabaster coast in the department of Seine-Maritime, surrounded by the tallest cliffs in Normandy. The city became a favorite with the Dukes of Normandy and was their home until 1204. This quintessential fishing port has beautiful seaside resorts, a religious pilgrimage site and is home to the famous Bénédictine liqueur. Enjoy a visit to the Palais Bénédictine, a Gothic-Renaissance architectural masterpiece. The palais was built at the end of the 19th century for Alexandre Le Grand, a wine merchant from Fécamp who rediscovered a recipe for Bénédictine, which was left at the Abbey by a Venetian Monk, in the 16th century. Le Grand began producing the liqueur and claimed it to have medicinal properties—creating a bestseller. View the extraordinary art collection from the 15th and 16th century left by Alexandre Le Grand, and visit the only distillery in the world still in operation producing the Bénédictine liqueur.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

FULL-DAY "FASCINATING NORMANDY" WITH LUNCH

Step into history, savor local flavors, and immerse yourself in the charm of Normandy on this unforgettable full-day journey. Begin your excursion with a glimpse into the past in Arranches, one of the most iconic D-Day landing sites. Take in panoramic views of the remarkable artificial harbor, a feat of Allied engineering. Then enjoy a leisurely stroll in the seaside town, with time to explore the beach and browse local shops. Next, journey to Longues-sur-Mer, home to one of the best-preserved German coastal batteries from World War II. Wander among authentic

bunkers and artillery sites that bring the region's wartime history vividly to life. Continue to the elegant town of Bayeux for a delicious Norman lunch in a historic restaurant once visited by General Eisenhower himself. Enjoy views of the magnificent cathedral and let yourself be enchanted by the atmosphere of this charming medieval town. Afterward, visit the impressive Bayeux Cathedral - a masterpiece of Gothic architecture, with delicate vaults and stunning stained-glass windows. In the afternoon, travel through the beautiful countryside of the Pays d'Auge to visit the majestic Château du Breuil. Enjoy a guided tour of this elegant estate, followed by a tasting of its famous Calvados, Normandy's celebrated apple brandy. To round off the day, we cross the impressive bridge - Pont de Normandie - before returning to your ship in Caudebec.

Note: Due to the length of the tour, this excursion does not include visits to Pointe du Hoc, Omaha Beach or American Cemetery.

Duration: approx. 11 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

HONFLEUR - CITY OF ART AND HISTORY

Follow your guide and enjoy a stroll through the charming city of Honfleur. This gorgeous maritime city is a town of painters and Impressionism and possesses something extra that makes it irresistible. The changing light on the Seine estuary inspired Courbet, Monet, Boudin and many others. Your guide will lead you through the narrow streets steeped in history and in the footsteps of sailors, painters, artists, and musicians. You'll visit the world-famous Vieux Bassin (Old Port), the Lieutenancy building where Samuel de Champlain departed to discover Canada, the old salt stores, and St. Catherine's Church, renowned for its unique architecture and separate bell tower built by sailor-carpenters. Today, dozens of galleries and artists' studios continue to display a wide range of classical and modern paintings. Honfleur is also the perfect place to find local arts and crafts and specialties such as cider, Calvados, caramels, and more. Visit the local market and taste a piece of the delicious French crêpe, or spend your free time in one of the small cafes and enjoy the beautiful atmosphere.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●



Chateau de Malmaison

JOSÉPHINE, NAPOLEON AND CHÂTEAU DE MALMAISON

The former residence of Joséphine and Napoleon Bonaparte lies in West of Paris, surrounded by an idyllic green setting. The "small" mansion purchased by Joséphine de Beauharnais in 1797 was a run-down estate in desperate need of care and devotion when she set her eyes on it while her husband Napoleon was off fighting in Egypt. And that is precisely what Joséphine brought to the property, transforming it into a "source of riches for all of France". Napoleon Bonaparte made many major decisions for France from 1800 to 1802. Joséphine

continued to live there even after her divorce and did not cease to develop it until her death, turning the rooms and park into a real gem of the First Empire period. Your guide will lead you in the discovery of their daily life during the Consulate and First Empire. Discover the music room and the council room shaped like a military tent where receptions, dances and country-style games took place. Visit Joséphine's bedroom, where she died in 1814, passing through the Marengo room with weapons that belonged to Napoleon. Enjoy some free time in Joséphine's cherished gardens. Nostalgic about the luxurious island of her childhood, she wanted to replicate the landscape of her native land, Martinique, with its rich flowers and birds. She called upon Europe's best gardeners, and soon, bundles of flowers arrived from all over the continent. Daffodils, hyacinths, camellias, and tulips still flourish in her garden. The property achieved enduring fame for its rose garden, where Joséphine grew all varieties of roses known at the time.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

MONET'S MUSES & CHÂTEAUX GAILLARD

Step into the past with a short drive to the white stone remains of the English king's stronghold: Château Gaillard. It was built at the end of the 12th century on a limestone promontory, overlooking the Seine. You'll be rewarded with stunning views of the river and surrounding countryside. Our expert tour guide will share stories about the construction of this fortified castle by Richard the Lionheart, and the tale of how Blanche and Marguerite, the king's scandalous daughters-in-law, were imprisoned here. Continue to Giverny, its vividly colored flora and gentle atmosphere being a source of inspiration for one of the foremost Impressionist painters: Claude Monet. As he glanced out of the window of his train and caught sight of the village, he decided then and there that this was where he wanted to live and work—and so he did, from 1883 until his death in 1926. Enter the intimate world of this great epicurean. Hear about the affection Clemenceau had for his friend and about the exchanges and verbal jousts with contemporaries Berthe Morisot, Marie Cassatt and Paul Cézanne. Tour the various rooms reflective of the personality of Monet.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

MONTMARTRE WALKING TOUR

The hill "la butte Montmartre" is located in the 18th arrondissement and boasts a magnificent, panoramic view of Paris. With its narrow, winding streets peppered with steep stairways and charming lampposts and its cobbled squares filled with watercolor painters and sketch artists, Montmartre is the picture-postcard idea of Paris. It includes the hillside vineyard on the Rue des Saules, the festive Moulin de la Galette where Renoir came to paint in the open air, and the Bateau Lavoir studio. Stroll through the sinuous streets of the tallest hill of the capital with your guide, just like artists such as Picasso, Renoir, Toulouse-Lautrec and Utrillo have done since the end of the 19th century. Sense the contrasts of this legendary and picturesque place, where wine flowed freely and romance alternated with madness.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

PAINTERS' VILLAGE AUVERS-SUR-OISE

Barely 30 minutes away from the bustling city of lights, the quaint village Auvers-sur-Oise is tucked between the river Oise and a chain of rugged cliffs. During la belle époque, Auvers-sur-Oise was home to many painters such as Cézanne, Daubigny, and Pissarro and is today primarily famous for being the resting place of Vincent Van Gogh and his brother Theo. Immerse yourself in the life and legacy of this extraordinary artist and visit Van Gogh's burial place, located in the cemetery on a hilltop in the village. Another highlight of the tour is visiting the Château d'Auvers, built in the 17th century and immortalized by Van Gogh in his paintings. Join an immersive multimedia experience that shows what inspired Impressionism and takes you back to the era of the famous painters at the end of the 19th century.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

PARIS - CAFÉS, CATHEDRALS & CITY OF LIGHT

Josephine Baker sang "J'ai deux amours, mon pays et Paris", referring to her two great loves: her country and Paris. She sums up how most people feel when visiting the French capital, which is one of the most romantic and fascinating cities in the world. The endless number of things to do and places to see means that everyone can find something fascinating to discover in this singular, magical, and majestic city. Let your imagination wander as you pass through the streets of this capital, imbued with the memory of those who shaped the history of France: Joan of Arc, Louis XIV, Louis XVI and Napoleon Bonaparte. Learn about the daily life of Parisians and find out the secrets and marvels of the "City of Lights". The sightseeing program includes the incomparable Eiffel Tower, Les Invalides, famous as the burial place of Emperor Napoleon I, the fabulous Louvre Museum, the famed and elegant Champs-Élysées, the Jardin des Tuileries—former palace gardens laid out in the French style—and much more.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●



PRESSOIR D'OR AND FREETIME IN LYONS-LA-FORÊT

This afternoon discover a typical farm of Vexin Normand with its 17th century half-timbered buildings. Le Pressoir d'Or in Boisemont is not just a cider house. It's a journey through time and taste. The visit will include the orchard, the cellar, and a museum dedicated to the old apple press and will end with a tasting of their production: cider, apple juice, apple jelly, cider confit, and Pétill'Pomme. End your day enjoying some free time in Lyons-la-Forêt, ranked as one of the most beautiful villages in France. Built on the site of a former fortress and featuring remarkable centuries-old architecture, this charming picturesque village, hidden in the heart of one of the oldest and largest forests of Normandy, will invite you to simply wonder through the streets admiring half-timbered houses covered with flowers, antiques shops and cozy tearooms.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

ROUEN WALKING TOUR

The historical capital of Normandy and a prosperous medieval city, Rouen, is known for its many monuments and architectural treasures. The historic city center is a must-see. Don't miss its fascinating heritage of Gothic churches and restored mansions, half-timbered houses and well-maintained public gardens. Visit the cathedral's interior that inspired Claude Monet and the modern Church of Joan of Arc with its magnificent 16th-century stained-glass windows. Learn about the historical legacy of this city, which was made famous by such figures as the Vikings, the Dukes of Normandy, Joan of Arc, the writers Corneille and Flaubert, and the artists Géricault and Monet. Continue to the "Gros Horloge," the astronomical clock, pride of the Rouennais and the Parliament of Normandy, one of France's

rare civil constructions in Gothic style in the late Middle Ages. The striking, flamboyant Church of Saint-Maclou, dedicated to a Breton saint and known as Malo, is one of the best examples of Gothic architecture in Rouen. Spend your free time at the "Place du Vieux Marché," where Joan of Arc was burnt at the stake.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

GERMANY

2,000 YEARS OF HISTORY IN BONN AND BEETHOVEN'S BIRTHPLACE

Once, the Romans set up camp along the Rhine; later, this was where the political course of the young Federal Republic of Germany was charted. Today, Bonn is an attractive city of culture, home to the UN and a renowned university, as well as a significant hub for science and business. Discover the many faces of Bonn and its architectural heritage spanning over 2,000 years of history on an extensive city tour. Experience the Südstadt district with its magnificent 19th-century villas and the nationally renowned Museum Mile with its prestigious institutions. The birthplace of Ludwig van Beethoven is a site of great significance for people from all over the world and a highlight of Bonn, the city of music. The museum houses the world's largest Beethoven collection. Through impressive authentic documents and original instruments, Beethoven's life and work are vividly brought to life.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

AMADEUS ACTIVE: BIKE CITY TOUR BAMBERG

Discover Bamberg in a different way - active, relaxed and up close! On this guided bike tour, you will not only experience the famous sights of the UNESCO World Heritage city, but also green oases, historic districts and hidden gems off the beaten path. From the picturesque riverside to the traditional gardeners' district and the vibrant ERBA Park, new perspectives on the "German dream city" open up. Along the way, you'll hear fascinating stories about architecture, beer culture, and notable figures - with plenty of time for photo stops and soaking in the most scenic views. The perfect blend of exercise, culture, and urban charm!

Distance: ±16 km mostly flat except for the ascent to Michaelsberg

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Grade: active

AMADEUS ACTIVE: CASTLE RUINS LANDSHUT AND THE VINEYARDS IN BERNKASTEL

The impressive vineyards, picturesque Moselle villages, and the rocky forests of the Hunsrück are perfect for hiking tours. Today's hike takes you through the vineyards to Germany's oldest castle ruins, Landshut. Take a short guided tour through the accessible keep and enjoy the sweeping views of the Moselle Valley. On your way back, make a short stop in the vineyard and taste either a Riesling or the grape juice of the region. (Please note: appropriate footwear is required).

Distance: approx. 5km

Active level: Moderate

Elevation gain: 160m

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

AMADEUS TASTE: CULINARY TOUR PASSAU

Set off on a culinary adventure that delights all your senses - an experience far beyond just stories! Here, flavors, aromas, sounds, and personal encounters come together for a truly immersive journey. Join our guided culinary tour through Passau and let your guide lead you on a two-hour exploration of regional delights. Savor four handpicked specialties, including two exquisite beverages, creamy "Obatzda", and a fine praline. From traditional Bavarian cuisine to local delicacies, from sweet indulgences to hearty treats - all accompanied by the unmistakable scent of Bavarian tavern culture. A feast for the senses and an unforgettable taste of Passau!

Duration: 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

AMADEUS TASTE: KOBLENZ WINE AND BUBBLES TOUR

On the way to the Koblenz Sparkling Wine Museum, you stroll through picturesque alleys, past the sights of the old town, and hear interesting stories and entertaining anecdotes about wine. The tour begins at the museum in the former Deinhard family house with a shared tasting of a glass of wine. You then learn fascinating details about winemaking and its transformation into sparkling wine, with a focus on the Champagne method - demonstrated using original equipment. The tour concludes in a relaxed atmosphere with a glass of sparkling wine.

Duration: 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

AMADEUS TASTE: THE MOSELLE RIVER WINE AFFAIR IN COCHEM

Visit one of the wineries located directly in Cochem and learn more about viticulture and wine cellar management. The Moselle region is famous for its top wines. The most traditional grape variety is the Riesling, which is also called "the queen of white wines" and is grown directly on the sunny slopes of Cochem. During the excursion, you can taste different Moselle wines and learn more about the winemaking process.

Duration: approx. 1.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

AMADEUS TASTE: RÜDESHEIM WINE TASTING & DROSSELGASSE

Enjoy an unforgettable tram ride on the Winzerexpress and discover the beauty of the Rhine Valley. Stroll along the famous Drosselgasse - a narrow cobblestone street lined with some of the city's best entertainment venues - first mentioned in the 15th century as an alley used by the Rhine boatmen to reach their homes. You can still find numerous half-timbered wine houses, restaurants, and shops here. During your tour, you will visit three different wineries to taste the region's typical wines before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

BAMBERG WALKING TOUR

A comfortable coach will take you into the center of Bamberg, affectionately known as the "Frankish Rome". The walking tour will allow you to immerse yourself in the magic and history of this town. With its historic old quarter, its churches and monasteries, bridges, narrow streets and squares, half-timbered houses, and baroque facades, it has been declared a World Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. See magnificent sights such as the imperial cathedral, the old imperial residence, the new residence palace and rose garden, the old town hall, and the former fishing district that is now Bamberg's "Little Venice" area.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

BERNKASTEL WALKING TOUR WITH WINE TASTING

Enjoy a short walk through the scenic Bernkastel region, where vineyards cover the hillsides, and join us as we taste local wine varieties. One of the featured wines is the world-famous Bernkasteler Doctor. Under the theme 'Wine & Health,' you'll discover why this renowned wine might have health benefits.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

BREWERY TOUR & BEER TASTING IN MAINZ

Immerse yourself in the art of brewing at a local brewery in Mainz, where tradition beautifully merges with modern brewing craftsmanship. On this engaging tour, you'll discover the fascinating brewing process, from the careful selection of fine ingredients to the creation of the final product. Learn what sets this brewery's beers apart from industrial brews and why they have become so unique. The experience culminates in a beer tasting, where you'll have the opportunity to sample a variety of freshly brewed beers, savouring the rich and diverse flavours they offer.

Duration: approx. 2.5h

Walking grade: ●●

CHRISTMAS MARKET THURN & TAXIS PALACE

Enjoy magical and unforgettable moments at the "Romantic Christmas Market" at the Thurn and Taxis Castle of Regensburg. In the palace courtyard, you will see the beautifully decorated wood-fire-heated huts that are the perfect place to pass the time. The bough-covered wooden stalls offer unique products, chosen for their quality and beauty. You will be spoiled to select from many different kinds of mulled wines like: "Fürstenkelch," "Blaublut," and "Feenzauber," as well as "Prinzentrunck" or "Kutscherglück". There is undoubtedly something for everyone's taste. It's one of the most beautiful Christmas markets in the world.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

CITY WALK MAINZ WITH CHRISTMAS MARKET

Let yourself be carried away by the festive spirit on an atmospheric walking tour through beautifully decorated Mainz. Accompanied by a knowledgeable guide, you will discover charming alleyways, historic squares and experience the special atmosphere of the Rhineland-Palatinate state capital during Advent season. To top it all off, a hot punch or mulled wine awaits you at the traditional Christmas market - the perfect moment to pause and soak in the magic of the pre-Christmas period.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hours

Walking grade: ●●●●●

COCHEM WALKING TOUR WITH VISIT TO THE REICHSBURG CASTLE

A harmonious triad of unique Moselle landscape, millennia-old wine culture, and history make Cochem a popular destination. Discover the town with its narrow, winding streets during a city tour. Next, visit the Reichsburg castle which dominates the landscape due to its size and its location on a rugged rock high above the town. Enjoy views over the Moselle Valley, with its dreamy mixed forests and terraced vineyards, as well as the old town. Inside the castle you will find a collection of Renaissance and Baroque furniture, as well as other treasures, carefully collected by the Ravené family who owned the castle until 1978, when it was turned over to the town of Cochem, for all to enjoy.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

Should the excursion be carried out by bus from/to Kobenz, please use the following details:

Duration: approx. 5.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●



COLOGNE WALKING TOUR AND KÖLSCH TASTING

The cathedral city dates back over 2,000 years and is full of history, which can be seen everywhere in the Rhine region. During the walking tour, explore the cathedral and the old town area. As you stroll through the narrow, cobbled streets and lively squares like the Alter Markt and Heumarkt, you'll get a sense of life in Cologne, both past and present. Since its completion

in 1880, the Cologne Cathedral, with its two 515ft high towers, has been the city's landmark and the most famous architectural monument and most frequently visited sight in Germany. As your excursion concludes, we invite you to enjoy a glass of typical Kölsch (beer), the number one beer in Cologne and large parts of the Rhineland.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

THE DOCUMENTATION CENTER OF NUREMBERG

The Nazi party's rallying grounds are in the southeast of Nuremberg, where Nazi rallies were held from 1933 to 1938. To this day, the remains of the buildings, with their immense proportions, are a vivid testimony to the megalomania of the National Socialist regime. This area of eleven square kilometers served as an impressive backdrop for the Nazi party rallies staged here to demonstrate their power. Today, the area includes a memorial site and is used as the Norisring motor racing track. You will visit the grounds and the documentation center with the permanent exhibition, "Fascination and Violence," which looks at the causes, the context, and the consequences of the National Socialist reign of terror.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

DROSSELGASSE AND TASTING OF RÜDESHEIMER COFFEE

Enjoy an unforgettable tram ride on the Winzerexpress through Rüdesheim and discover the beauty of the Rhine Valley. Stroll along the famous 'Drosselgasse'—a narrow cobblestone street—first mentioned in the 15th century as an alley used by the Rhine boatmen to reach their homes. You can still find numerous half-timbered wine houses, restaurants, and shops here. Immerse yourself in the village's history before enjoying a cup of Rudesheimer Coffee, a typical coffee specialty with the famous brandy "Asbach."

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

THE FORTIFIED CITY OF SAARLOUIS

Named for Louis XIV of France, Saarlouis is the sixth largest city in the Saarland and was considered impregnable due to its fortifications built during the 17th century. Your tour will take you from the Great Market to the casemates, over the lock bridge into the city garden, and to the remains of the fortress walls of Saarlarm, a recreational area that also features meandering paths and charming bridges. Afterward, stroll through the old town and enjoy the charming character of the city.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

KOBLENZ WALKING TOUR

Discover one of the most pedestrian-friendly and oldest towns in Germany, with over 2,000 years of history. On our guided walk through the romantic streets between the St. Castor Basilica and the Liebfrauenkirche (the Church of our Beloved Lady), you will discover the most important sights of Koblenz and the town's landmark, the Schängel Fountain at the town hall. This tour would not be complete without a visit to the Memorial of Emperor Wilhelm at the famous German Corner, where the rivers Rhine and Moselle meet. See the cable car that hovers over the Rhine. Built as an attraction and ecologically friendly traffic facility for the Federal Horticultural Show in 2011, it is Germany's first three-rope cable car with a transport capacity of 7600 people per hour.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

KOBLENZ WALKING TOUR WITH EHRENBREITSTEIN FORTRESS

Discover Koblenz, one of the oldest cities in Germany, with more than 2,000 years of history. During a walking tour through the romantic side streets between the Basilica of St. Kastor and the Church of Our Lady, view the most important sights of Koblenz. Continue your excursion by cable car, built for the International Garden Show, high above the Rhine to the impressively situated Ehrenbreitstein Fortress, the second largest preserved fortress

in Europe. The fortress dates back to 1,000 AD and evolved to its present form between 1817 and 1828. Today, it houses the Koblenz State Museum with its diverse exhibitions, the Army Memorial and a youth hostel.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

KOBLENZ WITH EHRENBREITSTEIN FORTRESS & BUBBLES TOUR

This diverse tour begins right at the river dock with a short walk through the charming old town of Koblenz, before taking the cable car up to the impressive Ehrenbreitstein Fortress. There, you will enjoy a breathtaking panoramic view over the "Deutsches Eck" and explore the fortress's historic grounds on an engaging guided tour. After the return ride by cable car, immerse yourself in the world of sparkling wine at the traditional Koblenz Sparkling Wine Museum. A lively and informative tour with a tasting of three selected sparkling wines provides a stylish and enjoyable conclusion to this excursion.

Duration: approx. 5.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

MAINZ WALKING TOUR WITH THE GUTENBERG MUSEUM

Mainz has many attractions: the Roman Castrum Moguntiacum, the Jewish Magenza, the residence and capital of the Prince Electors, an archbishopric, a university town, a fortified city of the Holy Roman Empire, and the Mainz Republic. These are all epochs of "Golden Mainz," as the city has been known since its heyday in the Middle Ages. A tour through the city will lead you from the tremendous St. Martin's Cathedral to the Gutenberg Museum, where you can experience 4000 years of writing history. The museum is a tribute to the inventor of the printing press with moveable letters. His world-renowned 42-line bible is one of the prime exhibits.



Rothenburg ob der Tauber

©Roman Kraft/Unplash

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

MEDIEVAL ROTHENBURG OB DER TAUBER

Rothenburg is Germany's well-preserved "Jewel of the Middle Ages" with its ramparts, city gates, town hall, and the St. Jakob Parish Church. Renaissance and Gothic influences shaped the town. Towers, city gates, walls, and half-timbered gables have remained unchanged since the Thirty Years' War. The Middle Ages come alive in Rothenburg! Upon your arrival, join the town walk with a local guide who will point out significant points of interest. Pass by the St. Jakob Parish Church, where art lovers can admire the "Heiligblutaltar" (Holy Blood Altar) by Tilman Riemenschneider, one of the greatest German sculptors of the Middle Ages. After the guided tour, visit the famous church or the Christmas Museum of Käthe Wohlfahrt, enjoy some free time, and buy souvenirs.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

MILTENBERG AND WERTHEIM WITH GLASS MUSEUM

(or vice versa)

Immerse yourself in Wertheim's vibrant history and romance and explore the city with its medieval streets and numerous half-timbered houses. The Angel's Fountain and the Late Gothic Kilian Chapel are especially worth seeing, as well as the local glass museum. During a tour of the museum, you will learn exciting stories about glass and observe glassblowers at work. (Note: Visits to the glass museum are subject to availability.) The tour continues to the town of Miltenberg. A guided tour through the city will show you that Miltenberg offers a charming trio of rivers, a medieval village, and wooded hillsides. The historic market square, the high, gabled, half-timbered houses, the old town hall, and the towering Miltenberg Castle are part of the charm of this German town.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

NUREMBERG - CAPITAL OF FRANCONIA

After a coach ride from the vessel, the city the walking tour winds through the major sites and highlights of the city, from its medieval beginnings to the present. Once a free imperial city of economic influence, Nuremberg is the second largest city in Bavaria. During the reconstruction work following the devastation of the Second World War, the style of the old town was maintained. Ringed walls, towers, and the castle provide a vivid image of the city as it may have looked in the Middle Ages. Your tour includes visiting a Gingerbread Specialties shop for a taste of this famous treat, Lebkuchen, invented by monks in the 13th century in Franconia, Germany, and recorded as early as 1395 in Nuremberg. Today, Nuremberg is the most famous exporter of the product known as Nuremberg Lebkuchen—gingerbread decorated with almonds.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

PASSAU WALKING TOUR

Join us on a walk through the old city of Passau. The baroque city on three rivers has always been a magnet for traders and travelers. It will astonish you from your first moments in its winding streets. In the heart of the Old Town lies its most known site—St. Stephen's Cathedral—often known as a baroque cathedral with a gothic soul. The organ in Passau's cathedral is considered the most prominent Catholic organ in the world and the largest organ in Europe. High above the Old Town sits one of the largest fortress complexes in Europe—the Veste Oberhaus—which can be discovered on your own at the end of the walking tour. Accessible via the exterior walls, never conquered, never destroyed: it is a prime example of long-term historical construction.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

PASSAU WALKING TOUR WITH ORGAN CONCERT IN THE CATHEDRAL

Join us on a walk through the old city of Passau. The baroque city on three rivers has been a magnet for traders and travelers. It will astonish you from your first moments in its winding streets. In the heart of the Old Town lies its most known site—St. Stephen's Cathedral, often known as a baroque cathedral with a gothic soul. The organ in Passau's cathedral is considered the most prominent Catholic organ in the world and the largest organ in Europe. High above the Old Town sits one of the largest fortress complexes in Europe—the Veste Oberhaus—which can be discovered on your own at the end of the walking tour. Accessible via the exterior walls, never conquered, never destroyed: it is a prime example of long-term historical construction. Afterward, you will enjoy an organ concert in the cathedral (depending on the opening hours and mass celebration).

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

REGENSBURG WALKING TOUR

Discover one of the best-preserved medieval cities in Germany. Its architectural gems are churches, monasteries, the town hall, and one of Europe's oldest bridges, which has spanned the Danube since the 12th century. On this walk, you will feel this city's former power and wealth, which once controlled the trade route to the Orient. During a short visit to the Regensburg Cathedral, dedicated to St. Peter, you can admire this masterpiece of Gothic architecture in southern Germany. (Visits depend on the opening hours and the celebration of mass.)

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

REGENSBURG WITH BREWERY AND TASTING

Discover one of the best-preserved medieval cities in Germany. Its architectural gems are churches, monasteries, the town hall, and one of Europe's oldest bridges, which has spanned the Danube since the 12th century. At the end of your tour, you will reach one of Regensburg's typical small breweries. Before returning to the ship, enjoy a guided brewery tour and a tasting of the local beer.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

ROMANTIC HEIDELBERG WITH THE CASTLE RUINS

A comfortable coach will take you to Heidelberg, the world-famous University City. The town is one of the few German cities with a widely preserved baroque Old Town. Romantics quickly embraced Heidelberg as a source of inspiration for literature, songs, and paintings. The tour through Heidelberg begins with a visit to the castle. The formerly splendid residence made of red sandstone has been a ruin, maybe the most beautiful in all of Germany. The castle tour leads also into the castle garden. From the Grand Terrace, you will have a fantastic view of the city and the Neckar River. The tour continues through the enchanting old town, to the Karl-Theodor Bridge, the late-gothic Church of the Holy Spirit, and the town hall.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●



Rüdesheim

RÜDESHEIM WITH MUSIC CABINET MUSEUM

The unique Winzerexpress train takes you from the ship's dock to the Siegfried Mechanical Music Cabinet, where you can have a musical adventure with historical self-playing instruments. Continue your guided tour with a walk through the picturesque town. Explore the heart of the old town of Rüdesheim—the Drosselgasse—where wine houses and garden taverns invite you to linger. Immerse yourself in the city's history and visit the Eagle Tower, part of the city wall, and the fortifications from the 15th century.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

RÜDESHEIM & ASBACH, FROM WINE TO SPIRIT

Enjoy an unforgettable ride on the Winzerexpress and discover the beauty of the Rhine Valley. Stroll through the cobbled Drosselgasse to the Asbach Visitor Center and uncover how wine is turned into an excellent brandy, the famous Asbach Uralt. Because it contains the spirit of wine. A short film will introduce you to the beginnings of Asbach Uralt before continuing to the distillery to learn about the production process. The tour concludes with a tasting session of this delicious brandy.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

SAARBURG WALKING TOUR

Take in the numerous sights beautiful Saarburg has to offer you on a quaint yet unforgettable tour. See Saarburg's Little Venice, the Schleif lookout point, the church of St. Laurentius, the Buttermarkt, and pass the whimsical castle complex on your way into the old town with its colorful fishermen's and unmistakable boatmen's houses. One of the more famous points of interest you won't want to miss is the waterfall in the center of town, where the river Leuk makes a breathtaking 60-foot drop before joining the Saar River, bisecting the city. Allow yourself to be immersed in a whimsical locale over 1,000 years old and discover beguiling secrets hidden throughout the alleys and corners of Saarburg.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

SEVEN MOUNTAIN AND DRAGON ROCK CASTLE RUINS

From Cologne, travel by coach southward, passing by Germany's former capital, Bonn, and head towards Germany's first nature reserve, called "Siebengebirge" (Seven Mountains). On top of this summit, you will find the Hotel Petersberg, where many important political meetings, such as the Afghanistan conference 2001, are held. You can reach the summit with Germany's oldest rack railway or on foot, then explore the remains of Castle "Drachenfels" (Dragon Rock) and enjoy the wonderful views into the valley "Rheintal." About halfway up the Drachenfels, you will find the Nibelungenhalle, which opened in 1913 for the 100th anniversary of the famous composer Richard Wagner. The domed building in Late Art Nouveau style shows mystical paintings of the glorious Nibelungen saga.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

SPEYER WALKING TOUR

Speyer, the time-honored imperial city on the Rhine, reflects on a rich and eventful past. Historic testimonies of ecclesiastical architecture, façades of different building epochs, winding alleys, and romantic squares characterize the face of the city today. On today's walking tour, pass by the Romanesque Imperial Cathedral with its striking twin-towered portal, the Old Gate of Speyer, and the revered baroque Church of the Holy Spirit. Continue with a visit to the medieval Judenhof, one of Germany's most important Jewish medieval sites. The Jewish community had a storied history in Speyer, spanning over 1,000 years. View the remains of the Jewish courtyard, which was the central area of the Jewish quarter and consisted of the synagogues and a ritual bath (Mikveh). Speyer calls itself the "Brezelstadt" or "Pretzel Town." At the end of your walk, make a stop at a local shop for a pretzel to snack on as you explore the town on your own before returning to the vessel.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

THURN AND TAXIS PALACE WITH BREWERY AND TASTING

The palace is a must-see and is said to have more rooms than Buckingham Palace in London. It was built in the 18th century and has roots in German nobility. During the guided tour, view the marble staircase in the south wing of the palace, which leads to the magnificent rooms of the princely residence. The entire neo-Renaissance-style interior is modeled after Roman antiquity. Afterward, visit the traditional brewery at the castle for a short guided tour, followed by a beer sampling and a typical Bavarian pretzel.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

TRIER - GERMANY'S OLDEST CITY

Get acquainted with the oldest city in Germany! Pass the Porta Nigra, an unforgettable landmark, and the giant Roman city gate north of the Alps. Experience even more awe-inspiring Roman buildings while on your tour, such as the late-Romanic Three Kings' House from the 13th century, the medieval-style Main Market Square, St. Peter's Cathedral, and the Church of Our Lady. Your excursion ends at the Kornmarkt. A prominent feature of the square is its neoclassical casino, where influential residents, like Karl Marx's father, would gather. While at the Kornmarkt, don't miss the lovely St. George's fountain, one of the most beautiful fountains in Germany. Standing 36 feet tall, the Rococo-style structure artfully represents the four seasons. Complete your exploration with a bite at one of the numerous restaurants or stroll through the bustling yet relaxed square.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

VIBRANT FRANKFURT

Frankfurt am Main - a city where 2,000 years of history blend with modern metropolitan flair! Once a medieval trading center, today a vibrant hotspot for finance, culture and architecture. The largest city in Hesse impresses with its unique skyline, which has earned it the nickname "Mainhattan." On this varied city tour, you will discover the highlights of the Main metropolis: the historic Römer, the magnificent Old Opera House, the historically significant St. Paul's church, the lively Hauptwache and much more. Sit back and let yourself be guided through the city by exciting anecdotes and fascinating impressions.

Afterwards, a relaxing break awaits you in the picturesque Römerpark - ideal for letting the fresh impressions sink in, taking a leisurely stroll or simply unwind and let your soul relax.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

VISIT OF THE VESTE OBERHAUS WITH THREE RIVERS VIEWPOINT

Discover fascinating details about the origins of Veste Oberhaus Fortress and its role as a symbol of the secular power held by the Prince-Bishop of Passau. During the guided tour, you will gain an insight into the diverse 800-year history of one of the largest preserved castle complexes in Europe and experience its development from its origins as a medieval castle through its time as a Renaissance palace to a Baroque fortress. At the heart of the castle is the impressive St. George's Chapel, with its colorful frescoes, among the oldest in the region. Finally, enjoy the unique view of the city of Passau and the confluence of the Danube, Inn, and Ilz rivers from the "Batterie Linde."

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

VISIT TO WELTENBURG ABBEY

This Benedictine abbey in Lower Bavaria is located on the banks of the Danube loop at the mouth of the romantic Danube Gorge. The abbey was founded in 620 by missionary monks and is the oldest monastic settlement in Bavaria. The baroque abbey church dedicated to Saint George was built between 1716 and 1739 and later embellished by the Asam brothers. Immerse yourself in the monastery's history and learn more about the monks' way of life, Benedictine life, and the monastery's construction in this magical setting.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

WÜRZBURG WALKING TOUR WITH RESIDENCE

Start your tour with a visit to the Würzburg Residence, a southern German Baroque-style masterpiece. Former residence of the Würzburg prince-bishops, its design is over-the-top luxurious. The central staircase with frescos by the Venetian Tiepolo and the Imperial Hall are imposing. Afterward, enjoy a walking tour through the ancient episcopal city of Würzburg, which looks down on the broad stream of the Main river and is surrounded by hills on all sides. The old town features many sights, such as the marketplace, the Maria

Chapel, and the old Main Bridge, with its unique panorama of Marienberg—a fortress for princes of the Church—and the surrounding vineyards.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

HUNGARY

AMADEUS TASTE: FLAVORS OF BUDAPEST

Your exciting excursion begins with a visit to the Market Hall. Built in 1896, this impressive building is the oldest and largest indoor market in Budapest and offers a variety of Hungarian specialties such as tokaj wine, langos and Hungarian paprika. Next, you will continue by bus to the City Park, where you'll see the romantic Vajdahunyad Castle and the beautiful Széchenyi Baths – one of the largest and most popular thermal baths in Europe. Afterwards, ride the second oldest metro in Europe to the city center and visit one of Budapest's numerous pastry shops, where you can enjoy a slice of fluffy cake and a cup of coffee, and finally view the astonishing St. Stephen's Basilica. Please note: The Market Hall is closed on Saturdays and Sundays. Alternatively, we will visit the famous Budapest Opera House and drive up Gellert Hill to enjoy the spectacular view on Saturdays and Sundays.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●



BUDAPEST - CASTLE HILL & HISTORIC WONDERS

Budapest, the "Queen of the Danube," is one of the most beautiful cities in the world and has managed to retain a charm of its own with the help of renovations in recent years. The Danube flows through the city's heart, dividing it into two parts: Buda and Pest. The tour first takes you through Pest, past the Great Market Hall, with its outstanding gourmet shops and stalls. You will see splendid Baroque sights such as the Hungarian State Opera in Neo-Renaissance style and the incomparable parliament building, which was finished in 1904 and has been iconic ever since. There's an opportunity for a photo stop at the Heroes' Square, famous for its monuments to many Hungarian kings. Continue across one of the seven bridges into Buda and go up to Castle Hill, where you will visit St. Matthew's Church and the famous Fisherman's Bastion (provided it is open to the public). Enjoy the unforgettable view over the city before returning to the vessel.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

ESZTERGOM, VISEGRÁD CASTLE AND SZENTENDRE

Esztergom, the former residence of the Hungarian kings and the archbishop's seat is one of the highlights of this excursion.

Your tour starts with a visit to the vast domed basilica, the largest cathedral in Hungary. It was built in the early 19th century and incorporates an ornate red marble chapel from an earlier church. Then, continue along the riverbank to the imposing ruined fortress of Visegrád, where you have a glorious view of the “knee” of the Danube. Your next stop is the artists’ village of Szentendre. Since the early 20th century, the town has been the home of many generations of Hungarian artists. Many museums and contemporary galleries represent the rich traditions of visual arts. One of the most visited museums in the country, the Margit Kovács Museum, is also located here. Föter, the main square, is particularly well worth seeing. Continue south to Budapest along the scenic west bank of the Danube. The towns and villages peppering this stretch of the river are popular retreats for Budapest residents.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

SZENTENDRE, VISEGRÁD CASTLE AND ESZTERGOM

The tour departs from Budapest and takes you to the artists’ village of Szentendre, home to many generations of Hungarian artists since the early 20th century. Many museums and contemporary galleries represent this town’s rich traditions of the visual arts. Works of the ceramist Margit Kovács (1902–77) are displayed in a famous, eponymous Museum. The focal point of Szentendre is Foetér, the main square lined with eateries, cafes, and souvenir stores. Continue to the imposing ruined fortress of Visegrád, where you have a glorious view of the famous Danube Bend. The next highlight of this excursion is Esztergom, the Hungarian kings’ former residence, and the Archbishop’s seat. Visit the vast domed basilica—the largest cathedral in Hungary. It was built in the early 19th century and incorporates an ornate red marble chapel from an earlier church.

Duration: approx. 5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

TRADITIONS OF THE HUNGARIAN PUSZTA (from Mohács/to Kalocsa)

Drive to the Hungarian Great Plain to enjoy the scenery of the vast fields, where the sky stretches endlessly into the horizon, giving the impression of unlimited freedom. Enjoy the hospitality of the hostesses and riders wearing traditional costumes, quench your thirst with excellent red or white wine or apple juice, taste the breakfast of Hungarian peasants, and admire the galloping of the renowned Hungarian half-blood horses. Take advantage of the carriage ride, which will complete the experience. Continue to the “Paprika House” to learn how paprika became the “red gold” of the Kalocsa Region and taste cakes and other foods filled and baked with paprika. Continue with a visit to an upper-class 19th-century farmer’s home. Enjoy a folk dance performance while local women in traditional dresses demonstrate the art of conventional embroidery and paint decorative eggs.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

PUSZTA - THE EQUESTRIAN TRADITIONS OF HUNGARY (from/to Budapest)

As the coach drives you out of Budapest, take in the beauty of the countryside with typical villages and cultivated areas while your guide gives you information on present-day life in Hungary. Upon arrival, admire the fantastic relationship between Hungarian equestrians and their horses during a horse show. You will have the chance after the show if you want to join a carriage ride. Taste salty biscuits and enjoy a glass of local wine in the Csárda restaurant on the farm. Our coach will bring you back to the vessel at the end of the tour.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

THE 700 YEARS OLD MILL IN MOHACS

The water mill monument in Mohács is one of the few where grinding is still carried out using millstones. Various tools can be tried, showing grain processing development from prehistoric to modern times. One of the mill building’s most extraordinary

features is its human-powered treadmill machinery, which is unique in the world. At the end of the tour, you will have the opportunity to taste one of the country’s typical pies before your bus takes you back to the ship.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

LUXEMBOURG

GREVENMACHER AND THE LUXEMBOURG MOSELLE

Grevenmacher proudly looks back on its storied past, inviting you to unravel the richness of the fortified town before you on a cultural and historical tour. Begin at the old fortress tower, dating back to the 12th century, where you will learn about the town’s 85-foot-tall landmark before making your way to the Prosteneek, where the main roads once crossed the Moselle metropolis. The 15th-century nobleman Peter von Osburg’s House, the Trier Gate, and the old townhouse must be seen before you return to the ship.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

EXCURSION TO LUXEMBOURG

From Grevenmacher, a comfortable coach will take you to the capital of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, one of the smallest countries in the world and the second smallest country in the European Union. Pass the Constitution Square (Place de la Constitution), the Grand Ducal Palace, and the Kirchberg Plateau, Luxembourg’s banking and financial center business district. Not to be missed is the lively railroad station district, best known for its varied architectural styles.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

THE NETHERLANDS

A DUTCH TRIP TO WATERLAND

Drive through the Dutch Polder landscape to the old fishing village of Volendam, built on the shore of the former Zuiderzee. The Volendam houses are built very close together, forming the typical neighborhoods of the town. Take a stroll through the old village. Board your coach and drive out of Volendam and into the countryside to visit a local cheese farm. Learn how Dutch cheese is made and sample the local product. On your way back to the ship, enjoy a short walk through the quaint village of Edam (if the time allows), which is famous for its cheese. Given the town’s narrow streets, the tour continues on foot to see the Carillon Tower, once part of a church destroyed in the 19th century. Walk to the cheese-weighing house and the Dam with its 18th-century town hall.

Duration: approx. 5 resp. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●



AMADEUS ACTIVE: BIKE TOUR IN THE SURROUNDING OF AMSTERDAM

On two wheels through the typical Dutch countryside - this is the authentic way to explore the idyllic Waterland! After a short ferry ride, our leisurely bike tour begins through a region full of water, dikes and historic villages. Passing centuries-old farmhouses, grazing sheep, windmills and charming villages such as Durgerdam and Zunderdorp, you will discover the quiet beauty of the rural north of Amsterdam. Well-equipped bikes, a friendly guide with fascinating stories and an eye for photo opportunities, along with a safe and relaxed route, ensure unforgettable memories. A sweet break with traditional dutch apple pie and a hot drink awaits you on the way - pure Dutch feeling!

Distance: +/- 15km Duration: approx. 4 hours
Grade: active (e-bikes available for an extra charge)

AMADEUS ACTIVE: BIKE TOUR TO VLISSINGEN

Discover the scenic and cultural diversity of Zeeland on a leisurely bike tour along picturesque canals, historic landmarks and the impressive North Sea coast. Starting in charming Middelburg, you will cycle past medieval abbeys, green dikes and hidden castles to the vibrant harbor promenade of Vlissingen - always accompanied by the fresh sea breeze and the interplay between nature and maritime history. On the return journey along the coastal path, the impressive Fort Rammekens invites you to pause and explore, before continuing along the "Kanaal door Walcheren" back to Middelburg. A tour full of contrasts, tranquility, and unforgettable views.

Distance: ±15 km to Vlissingen | ±12–13 km back
Duration: 2–2.5 hrs cycling only | 4–5 stops
Grade: active (E-bikes available for an extra charge)

AMADEUS TASTE: VEERE WITH TASTING OF DUTCH SPECIALITIES

Drive to the beautiful town of Veere, a thriving trading port in the Middle Ages due to the wool trade with Scotland. Veere is a popular destination today with its picturesque houses and beautiful waterfront views. Embark on a voyage of discovery through the streets of Veere, past the Grote Kerk (Old Church), before sampling typical Dutch specialties—"Bitterbal" or a "Zeeuwse Oyster" accompanied by a glass of local wine. (The specialty depends on availability due to the season.)

Duration: approx. 3 hrs Walking grade: ●●●

AMSTERDAM & ICONIC CANAL CRUISE (from/to AMS and from AMS / to UTR)

Founded as a small fishing village in the late 12th century, Amsterdam became one of the most important ports in the world during the Dutch Golden Age due to its innovative trade developments. Today, the city has one of the largest historic centers in Europe, with about 7,500 registered landmark works of architecture. The street pattern has essentially been unchanged since the 19th century. The center consists of 90 islands, linked by nearly 1,300 bridges. On the city tour through the Dutch metropolis, you will see the Maritime Museum, numerous canals, and the Museum Quarter. The tour concludes with a canal boat trip, as there is no better way to see the city than cruising on the water.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs Walking grade: ●●●

AMSTERDAM LIGHT FESTIVAL

Every year, the Amsterdam Light Festival transforms the city's center into a breathtaking 53-day light art exhibition, offering a mesmerizing fusion of art, technology, and creativity. Tailor-made light installations and artworks by renowned contemporary artists, designers, and architects from around the world illuminate the city's canals, bridges, and historic buildings, creating a magical atmosphere throughout the winter months. The festival showcases an array of thought-provoking and visually stunning pieces that engage with both the natural environment and the architectural backdrop of Amsterdam. From abstract designs to interactive installations, each artwork tells a unique story through light. The best way to experience this luminous spectacle is by taking a canal boat cruise, where you can sit back, relax, and enjoy the enchanting glow of the artworks as you drift along Amsterdam's picturesque canals. Sip a warm drink as you immerse yourself in the captivating beauty of the festival, making it a truly unforgettable experience.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs Walking grade: ●●

ARNHEM AND THE HISTORY OF WORLD WAR II

Drive through the city of Arnhem, known for the World War II Battle of Arnhem operation "Market Garden." In September 1944, the British 1st Airborne Division and the Polish 1st Independent Parachute Brigade were tasked with securing the bridge at Arnhem, captured in the movie "A Bridge Too Far." You will drive past various spots associated with this event. You will then visit the fully renewed Airborne Museum in Oosterbeek, with exhibits covering the landings into Arnhem. The building was a hotel in mid-1944, but in September of that year, it became the headquarters of the British commander-in-chief, Major General Roy Urquhart, of the 1st Airborne Division. From here, Urquhart commanded Operation Market Garden—a dramatic battle in which 92 Polish, 1,482 British, and more than 1,800 German troops, along with almost 1,000 civilians, lost their lives. You can still feel the tension, the fear, and the hardships in the museum. Afterward, return directly to your ship.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs Walking grade: ●●●

AUTHENTIC NETHERLANDS: WINDMILLS, CHEESE AND TRADITION

Experience Dutch culture up close on a fascinating tour through picturesque landscapes and historic villages. Visit Zaanse Schans, a charming open-air museum featuring historic windmills and traditional green wooden houses. During the tour, you will have the opportunity to visit the interior of a windmill and learn more about its traditional mechanics. As you pass by the cheese farm, you can sample the famous Dutch cheese and gain insight into its production. A live demonstration by a wooden shoe maker will also show you how traditional clogs are crafted. Afterward, explore Marken, a former island known for its charming stilt houses and unique atmosphere. Enjoy a scenic drive through the idyllic Dutch countryside and return to Amsterdam with unforgettable impressions - a true cultural experience awaits!

Duration: approx 4.5 hours Walking grade: ●●●

CITY TOUR NAMUR; THE CHARMING CAPITAL OF WALLONIA

Discover the charming capital of Wallonia on a guided city tour and immerse yourself in its unique atmosphere. Stroll through the historic old town, admire the picturesque streets, and marvel at the impressive architecture that tells the story of Namur's rich history. Learn fascinating insights into the city's turbulent past and its cultural significance. After the tour, enjoy some free time to explore the delightful corners of Namur at your own pace - whether it's a relaxed walk or a cozy coffee break at one of the inviting cafés. An unforgettable experience filled with history and enjoyment awaits you!

Duration: approx. 3 hrs Walking grade: ●●●●





Namur

©Shutterstock.com

DISCOVER THE CITADEL OF NAMUR

The Citadel of Namur is perched on a hill at the confluence of the Sambre and Meuse rivers. This strategic location, at the crossroads of multiple communication routes, made it one of Europe's most important fortresses. Its primary role was to defend and oversee this key border crossing. During your visit, explore 500 meters of restored tunnels through an immersive guided tour that brings history to life with a stunning light and sound experience. Learn about the underground structures and gain insight into the immense effort required to construct such an impressive stronghold.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

DISCOVERY TOUR THROUGH DORDRECHT WITH TASTING

Dordrecht is renowned for its rich history and distinctive architectural features. One highlight of its unique charm is the "Dordt's geveltje", referring to the characteristic gables of the city's historic houses. These beautifully adorned and uniquely shaped gables are a testament to Dordrecht's architectural heritage and a key element of its historic cityscape. The guided city walk offers an excellent opportunity to uncover Dordrecht's hidden gems. You'll explore charming streets, picturesque courtyards, and lesser-known locations that many visitors overlook. Along the way, you'll learn captivating stories about the city's monuments and its pivotal role in Dutch history, while admiring the beautiful geveltjes. To conclude the tour, we visit the renowned Rutte Distillery, a fixture in Dordrecht since 1872. Here, you'll have the chance to sample a selection of their celebrated products, including gins, jenever, and liqueurs—a perfect way to end your journey through one of the oldest cities in the Netherlands.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

DUTCH OPEN AIR MUSEUM IN ARNHEM

Take a drive through the city of Arnhem, known for the World War II battle operation "Market Garden." Drive past various spots associated with this event and then continue to the Open-Air Museum in a beautiful wooded park on the outskirts of Arnhem. The museum contains more than 80 historic houses, farmhouses, and mills and shows visitors how ordinary Dutch people lived from 1700 to 1970. The varied events and performances during the season are exciting, such as traditional bread baking or cheese production.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

THE HAGUE AND THE MAURITSHUIS MUSEUM

The Hague is one of the most remarkable cities in the Netherlands. Not only is it the seat of government, but it is also home to numerous architectural landmarks, historic districts, and a stunning coastal location. Known as the "Royal City by the Sea," The Hague invites you to explore its main attractions and soak

in its unique charm. During our walking tour, we will stop at the magnificent Mauritshuis Museum, where you can admire Girl with a Pearl Earring, masterpieces by Rembrandt, and so much more.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

HIDDEN GEMS AND CULINARY DELIGHTS: A FOOD TOUR OF AMSTERDAM

Embark on a fascinating food tour through the historic town of Amsterdam, where you'll discover the city's rich history while indulging in its culinary delights. We'll also visit a hidden gem in town, "our Lord in the Attic". This is a preserved 17th century canal house that has a hidden Catholic church in its upper floors. During the 17th century when Catholicism was not openly practiced in the Protestant-dominated Netherlands, some hidden churches in homes were built to worship discreetly. We are not going to reveal what we will eat and drink, but it promises to be an unforgettable tour.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

KINDERDIJK AND VISIT TO THE WINDMILLS

Holland is famous for its traditional windmills, of which more than 1,000 still exist today. The largest collection of windmills can be found near Kinderdijk. This is a group of 19 well-preserved windmills built around 1740. Visit one of the old mills and learn more about their past work and the changes due to modern technology.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

MAASTRICHT - THE CHARMING UNIVERSITY CITY IN THE SOUTH OF THE NETHERLANDS

Maastricht, located in the far south of the Netherlands, captivates visitors with its fascinating blend of medieval architecture, Roman heritage, and vibrant cultural scene. In the cobblestone-paved old town, you'll find impressive landmarks like the Gothic St. John's Church (Sint Janskerk) with its striking red tower, and the Romanesque Basilica of St. Servatius, showcasing a remarkable collection of sacred art treasures. Explore Maastricht and uncover the secrets hidden behind its historic walls and beneath the ground. A stroll along the banks of the Meuse invites you to soak in the charm of this riverside city. Let yourself be enchanted by Maastricht's timeless beauty and cultural diversity.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

MIDDELBURG WALKING TOUR

The capital of the province of Zeeland has about 1,100 large and small monuments that testify to its rich past. The powerful abbey, the late-gothic town hall, and the splendid old warehouses let you relive this past. When walking through the dreamy streets, one really can't believe that the entire city center was bombed to bits during the Second World War. The city was rebuilt in the same style; today, one can still feel what life must have been like during the 16th century.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●

NIJMEGEN WALKING TOUR WITH DUTCH BEER TASTING

Nijmegen, of Roman origin, celebrated its 2,000th anniversary in 2005, making it the oldest city in the Netherlands. The city boasts a historic center that still bears many traces of its Roman past. Heavily damaged during World War II battles between September 1944 and February 1945, when Nijmegen was at the forefront of Operation Market Garden, much of the city was rebuilt according to a new plan. During your walk, you will explore Nijmegen's old town, including its 15th-century town hall and the 13th-century St. Steven's Church. Stroll through the streets lined with beautiful historic buildings, home to charming small shops. To finish, treat your palate to the rich flavors of Dutch beer.

Duration: approx. 2.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

ROTTERDAM HARBOR CRUISE AND VISIT TO THE MARKET HALL

A harbor cruise in Rotterdam, the largest seaport in Europe, is simply a must. Embark on one of the excursion boats and discover this modern innovative port, with its cranes, docks, shipyards and towering container stacks, as well as many sights and the spectacular Rotterdam skyline. Continue your tour to the unique Rotterdam market hall. It is the first of its kind building a hybrid between market hall and housing, formed in an arch shape. The market hall offers a diverse range of products from coffee to cheese, flowers, fresh breads and pastries as well as a supermarket and restaurants.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

VISIT TO THE KRÖLLER-MÜLLER-MUSEUM

North of Arnhem awaits the Hoge Veluwe National Park, the Netherlands' largest actively managed nature reserve. It covers 5,400 hectares of forest, heath, moorland, and shifting sands. The great diversity of plants and animals provides a habitat for rare species. Together with the Kröller-Müller Museum, Sculpture Garden, and Sint Hubertus Hunting Lodge, the park forms a unique and internationally renowned combination of nature, art, and architecture. The Museum is famous for its second-largest collection of Vincent van Gogh paintings, such as the "Potato Eaters" and the "Café Terrace at Night." It also features works by Piet Mondrian, Paul Gauguin, and Pablo Picasso. The magnificent collection of sculptures is one of the largest in Europe and is displayed in an innovative way surrounded by nature.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

VISIT TO THE KEUKENHOF FLOWER GARDENS (from/to Rotterdam)

After we leave the ship, we drive toward one of Europe's largest garden displays, the Keukenhof Gardens, the showplace of the tulip growers of the Netherlands. Art, royal flair, and creative diversity meet in this park. Keukenhof only open in late March, April, and the beginning of May. Seven million tulips, narcissi, and hyacinths form a colorful carpet of blooms. Round, oval, triangular, and rectangular borders line the park's driveways, making a cheerful ensemble of colors, shapes, and scents. Alternating exhibitions, known as parades, bloom in several pavilions. Numerous sculptures also lurk between the flowerbeds, as harmony between art and nature is a significant feature of this park.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

ROMANIA

BUCHAREST "PARIS OF THE EAST" AND LUNCH (CHICIU/ GIURGIU)

Embark on a scenic drive to Bucharest, where you'll visit the stunning Parliament's Palace, the second-largest administrative building in the world. Explore the inside of this architectural marvel before heading to a local restaurant for a relaxing lunch. Afterward, immerse yourself in Romania's rural heritage at the Village Museum, showcasing traditional life and culture. Continue your journey through Bucharest's historic centre, with a guided walking tour of its beautiful squares and landmarks, including CEC Palace. End your day with free time to explore before returning to the ship.

Duration: approx. 9 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

BUCHAREST "PARIS OF THE EAST" AND LUNCH (FROM FETESTI TO BUCHAREST HOTEL or v.v.)

Experience the vibrant capital of Romania on this immersive tour showcasing its rich heritage and architectural beauty. Visit the fascinating Village Museum, where traditional rural life comes to life through authentic wooden houses and artifacts. Enjoy a scenic

panoramic drive through Bucharest's elegant boulevards, passing landmarks that reflect its diverse history. Stroll through the charming Old Town, filled with lively cafés and historic buildings. Conclude the journey with a photo stop at the impressive Parliament's Palace before heading back.

Duration: approx. 9 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

CONSTANȚA & MURFATLAR: A BLACK SEA JOURNEY WITH WINE TASTING

Dive into the rich history and explore the most renowned wine region of Romania on this full-day excursion. Begin with a scenic drive to Constanța, where a guided panoramic tour and walking visit showcase the city's historic landmarks. Discover Romania's cultural heritage at the Folk Art Museum before continuing to the famous Murfatlar wine region. At Murfatlar, enjoy a traditional welcome, a wine tasting, and a light lunch with live folk music. End the day with a relaxing drive back to the ship.

Duration: approx. 9 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

DANUBE DELTA DISCOVERY: FULL-DAY SAFARI WITH TRADITIONAL LUNCH

Join us on a picturesque journey to the Danube Delta. First, we will visit the Danube Delta Museum, where you will gain fascinating insights into the local ecosystem. After the museum visit, we will head to a cozy local restaurant for a traditional lunch. Following the meal, enjoy a two-hour boat tour through the peaceful waterways of the Danube Delta, a habitat for pelicans. With a bit of luck, we may spot these majestic birds, as well as numerous other beautiful bird species. After the boat trip, we will re-board the coaches and take a scenic route back, passing through picturesque villages and glimpsing the ancient ruins of a local fortress.

Duration: approx. 9 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

SERBIA

AMADEUS ACTIVE DJERDAP NATIONAL PARK

From the ship, begin a unique, once-in-a-lifetime adventure in the Iron Gates region of the mighty Danube. Meet your local guide and ranger to start your hike in the remote and stunning Djerdap National Park, one of the most spectacular areas of Serbia. A forest road leads to the famous breathtaking Kovilovo viewpoint. From Kovilovo, you can view the entire Donji Milanovac township and soak in amazing views of the Danube, which winds through the towering gorge. Celebrate this fantastic experience with a tour of the Kapetan Misa's Hill estate, where you will try traditional specialties like honey brandy and fried nettles.

Duration: approx. 4.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

BOHEMIAN QUARTER SKADARLIJA AND SERBIAN FOLKLORE

A coach takes you through the illuminated Belgrade by night to a hotel in the city center, where you will enjoy a splendid folklore show. The ensemble will invite you for a glass of wine and perform dances from around the country. The traditional costumes are hand-made and colorful, and various pieces of Serbian folk music will be performed. Then, you will drive to Skadarlija, the famous artists' quarter, also known as the Montmartre of Belgrade. You will have time to try Serbian specialties accompanied by live music by a Serbian band while strolling through the streets.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●

DYNAMIC BELGRADE & KALEMEGDAN FORTRESS

Belgrade, one of the oldest European cities and the capital of Serbia, lies at the junction of the Danube and the Sava. The city boasts a large number of monuments from different areas and different cultures. First, the tour takes you to the Kalemegdan Fortress, where you'll have an impressive panoramic view over the Danube and the Sava Rivers. Afterward, you can see the National



Kalemegdan Fortress

Museum, the parliament, the Terazije Square, and the Palace of Princess Ljubica. After a refreshment break at a local restaurant, our tour ends in the pedestrian area, where you will find many shops and art galleries.

Duration: approx. 3.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●

KOVAČICA - RURAL SERBIA

The colorful artists' village of Kovačica is a unique oasis of preserved traditions, original art, and crafts. It has kept its identity alive and gained worldwide fame due to its traditional naive painting. This style reflects nature, peace, and lifestyle with plenty of color and detail. Famous painters of naive art are Zuzana Halupova and Martin Jonas. Continue with a visit to the Slovak–Evangelical Church, built in the late Baroque style. Its interior is enriched by a monumental altar with a painting by Constantine Danilo. The tour's final stop is the violin maker's studio: Jan Nemček is a self-taught master artisan who builds violins by hand. With skillful hands, Jan cuts and dries the wood himself, then slowly and patiently fashions it into a treat for the eye and the musical soul.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

LEPENSKI VIR ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE

A trip to ancient history brings you to the "first city in Europe," Lepenski Vir. Founded more than 8000 years ago, today you will immerse yourself in this critical archeological site during a guided tour. Enjoy free time exploring and learning from the exhibits about the oldest planned city in Europe. Afterward, you will visit the eco-village Kapetan Mišin Breg, where you can see local art and handicrafts while enjoying a tasting of sampling local culinary treats such as honey brandy and fried nettles. After some free time, return to your waiting ship.

Duration: approx. 4 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

NOVI SAD WALKING TOUR

Novi Sad is known for the impressive Petrovaradin Fortress, which overlooks the Danube. It's a unique place where 30 different religious denominations coexist in harmony. The town is full of architectural treasures representing these various religions. View St. George's Orthodox Church, St. Nicholas's church, the baptismal site of Albert Einstein, Almaska church (the largest Orthodox church in Novi Sad), and the Jewish Synagogue. Begin your walk from the ship through one of the oldest and most beautiful streets in Novi Sad, including Dunavska Street, one of the oldest pedestrian streets in the city. Enjoy a sample of local life during a refreshment stop at a cafe. Afterward, enjoy free time before returning to your ship.

Duration: approx. 2 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

VISIT OF THE FORTRESS GOLUBAC

Meet your local guide at the pier and visit this medieval town and fortress complex. Imposing stone walls and towers are impressive reminders of the tumultuous history of this strategic fortress. Initially a Roman settlement, it has been fought for thousands of years and is famous for successfully withstanding over 120 direct attacks. From atop the towering ramparts, soak

in the history and the stunning views of the natural landscapes of the mighty Danube before strolling back to your waiting ship.

Duration: approx. 1.5 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●●●

SLOVAKIA

AMADEUS TASTE: VINEYARD RACA AND THE CARPATIAN WINE REGION

Experience wine and village life in Slovakia on this particular excursion. Travel to the outskirts of bustling Bratislava over rolling hills draped in boutique wineries and dotted with traditional buildings. Have a truly unique experience when visiting the Raca wine district. First, a short stroll through a family-owned vineyard introduces you to the famous Frankova vintage. Discuss wine and life in Slovakia with the winemakers while soaking in the breathtaking panorama of Bratislava and the Danube in the distance. Next, your guide escorts you to a rarely-visited local wine cellar, where a resident sommelier invites you for a glass of wine and a taste of local delicacies! Raca was first mentioned as a wine-growing region in 1296. Maria Therese granted leave to deliver the famous Raca wine Frankova to Vienna. Since 1767, wine enthusiasts have been enjoying this variant in these peaceful surroundings. Embark your coach for the return drive to the vessel.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

BRATISLAVA - BEAUTY OF THE DANUBE

Get to know the capital of the young Slovakian Republic. The driving tour passes St. Martin's Cathedral and the Grassalkovich Palace. It continues to the castle hill above the old town, where you will have a stunning panoramic view of the city and surrounding areas. Afterward, a guided walking tour leads you through the old town. Take a stroll from Michael's Gate through the historic city center, admire sights such as the Primatial Palace and St. Martin's Cathedral, a former coronation cathedral for Hungarian kings, as well as the Academia Istropolitana, the oldest university of the city, dating back to the 15th century. See the main square with the old City Hall, the Opera House, and the Maximilian Fountain. From the Main Square, we continue to a cozy, out-of-the-way place to enjoy the famous Pressburger rolls with nut and poppy seed filling. We will end our walk at the historic Opera House in front of the glorious Ganymede's Fountain. Afterward, you can explore or walk back to the ship.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

SWITZERLAND

BASEL - WHERE THREE COUNTRIES MEET

Let this city captivate you with its charm. After a short drive that includes the city's ring road with its famous Spalen gateway, you will discover Basel during a 90-minute walking tour. The authentic medieval appearance of Basel's historic quarter never fails to delight travelers and residents alike. The cathedral, the glorious guild halls, manor houses, and numerous historic buildings witness the ecclesiastical and secular wealth that has survived here. Walk up to the splendid Münster Hill, see notable sights, and then enjoy a breathtaking view over the Rhine. The walk ends in the city's heart, at the marketplace in front of the red brick city hall. Before the coach takes you back to the ship, there'll still be sufficient free time to look around a little independently.

Duration: approx. 3 hrs

Walking grade: ●●●

General Terms and Conditions of Travel 2026

PREAMBLE:

The following Terms and Conditions govern the relationship between you, the passenger ("You"), and us, AMADEUS River Cruises, LLC (referred to herein as "AMADEUS"). By booking a cruise with us, You agree to be bound by these Terms and Conditions ("Terms and Conditions") as we may amend them from time to time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the transportation of passengers and baggage on a vessel of the AMADEUS fleet, all of which are not owned by AMADEUS River Cruises, LLC, is also governed by the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract (available on request or on our website at: www.AMADEUS-rivercruises.com).

PAYMENT POLICY:

A deposit of 10 % per person is required to secure a confirmed reservation. When more than one cruise is booked, deposit and payment policies apply per cruise. The balance is due for payment no later than 120 days before the Departure Date. No further request for payment will be made. All reservations are subject to cancellation if payments are not received by the due date. Only upon full payment of the amount specified in the invoice, AMADEUS agrees to provide the services as specified in the invoice subject to these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract. Your payment, starting your cruise, and/or acceptance or receipt of a ticket constitutes agreement to these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract. We accept payments by check, wire transfer, ACH or major credit card.

FUEL SURCHARGE:

Within the cruise price, fuel costs have been calculated as € 44,50 / 100 liters for the entire vessel. Should fuel prices rise more than 5% (€ 44,50 / 100 liters plus 5% = € 46,73) AMADEUS shall be entitled to impose a pro-rated fuel surcharge for each passenger, equivalent to the amount by which the fuel price exceeds the calculated price listed above. A possible surcharge will be invoiced two weeks before a cruise on basis of the actual fuel price. The surcharge is due for payment before the beginning of a cruise.

CANCELLATION POLICY:

In cases of cancellation by You, AMADEUS has the right to collect and retain, and You agree to pay the following cancellation charges, calculated either as a flat-rate amount or as a percent. Day of the travel price and dependent on the number of days left until the planned departure date:

DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE:

121 days and more 10%
120 – 90 days 50%
89 – 60 days 80%
Less than 60 days 100%

Cancellations must be made in writing via email to info@AMADEUS-rivercruises.com. Cancellation invoices are due for payment upon receipt. All days shall be calculated pursuant to the time zone of the location where the vessel departs.

"Departure Date" is the day of the departure of the vessel as set out in the published program, annual brochure and on our website at: www.AMADEUS-rivercruises.com.

CANCELLATION, TERMINATION AND RIGHT TO REMOVE PASSENGERS BY AMADEUS RIVER CRUISES, LLC:

AMADEUS reserves the right to cancel a cruise at any time, or to have a passenger removed from a vessel in the following instances:

a) Without notice, if the passenger disrupts the execution of the travel or if his/her behavior is dangerous, harassing, abusive, threatening or otherwise disruptive to others or to himself or herself, or is not in accordance with these Terms and Conditions or the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract, applicable rules or regulations, or the instructions of staff or crew members. In the event of such removal, AMADEUS is entitled to recover the full cruise fare and, such passenger may be left at any port or place the vessel calls

without any liability of AMADEUS or its representatives. AMADEUS shall not be required to refund any portion of the cruise fare paid by any passenger who is removed under the terms of this paragraph, nor shall AMADEUS be responsible for expenses for lodging, medical care, meals, transportation, or any other expenses incurred by the passenger. AMADEUS shall be entitled to recover from the passenger any costs or expenses incurred by AMADEUS, its representatives, or the crew members in the removal of the passenger or the exercise or enforcement of this clause.

- b) If, by two weeks prior to the Departure Date, the advertised minimum number of passengers has not been reached, which is 80 passengers per cruise and, in the case of shore excursions, 25 persons, or whatever other minimum number of passengers has been indicated for the cruise or service concerned, or there is otherwise insufficient reservations or demand for the cruise, excursion or service. In all such cases AMADEUS shall promptly inform the passenger of the cancellation and forward to him/her its withdrawal statement. All payments received by AMADEUS from a passenger for such cancelled cruise will be reimbursed promptly to such passenger. AMADEUS will not reimburse the passengers for any expenditure made in expectation of the cruise taking place.
- c) If, by four weeks prior to the Departure Date, there has been a material unforeseen increase in the costs of the Departure Date through no fault of AMADEUS. All payments received by AMADEUS from a passenger for such cancelled cruise will be reimbursed promptly to such passenger.

REDRESS AND DUTIES TO CO-OPERATE:

If travel services are not provided as contracted or are disrupted as a result of the fault of AMADEUS then the passenger may demand redress in accordance with these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract. Nevertheless, the passenger has a duty to co-operate in that he/she must do whatever he/she can reasonably do to contribute to remedying the disruption and to keep any losses that may arise as low as possible or avoid them completely. He/she has a particular duty to advise AMADEUS and the tour operator's representative immediately of any possible complaints.

ACTS OF GOD, STRIKES, OR OTHER CONDITIONS BEYOND CONTROL:

- a) **Before the cruise starts:** If execution of the cruise is materially made more difficult, jeopardized, prevented or impaired as a result of extraordinary circumstances that were unforeseeable at the time of entering into the contract and for which AMADEUS is not responsible, then the tour operator or AMADEUS may cancel, delay or alter the cruise prior to the start of the cruise, and AMADEUS shall not be liable for such cancellation, delay, alteration, or other inability to perform. Such circumstances include war, strikes, civil unrest, epidemics, and government directives (such as requisition of accommodation or of means of transportation), embargoes; natural disasters, and accidents; and damage to the vessel (especially to the hull and engines, etc.) or other occurrences that are equivalent to the examples mentioned above in their effect (force majeure). All payments received by AMADEUS from a passenger for such cancelled cruise shall be applied as credit for a future cruise.
- b) **After the cruise has begun:** If the circumstances specified above come about after the cruise has begun then the tour operator or AMADEUS may cancel, delay, or alter the remainder of the cruise, and AMADEUS shall not be liable for such cancellation, delay, alteration, or other inability to perform. In that case, AMADEUS shall, as a consequence of the cancellation, take the necessary measures and see to the return transportation of the passenger insofar as that is agreed in these Terms and Conditions and the Terms and Conditions of the Passenger Ticket Contract and is not precluded by the force majeure circumstances. If the contract is terminated AMADEUS has the right to a claim only for reimbursement of the costs of the services that have been provided. The passenger must bear the additional costs of the return transportation and/or other necessary measures.
- c) **Changes in the water level:** Unusually low or high river water levels may cause changes to the itinerary, possible re-embarkation on another vessel or transfer(s) by coach or rail, or even to a shortening

of the cruise. AMADEUS, the tour operator and the vessel's captain sometimes have to take such decisions quickly. Such measures may not justify cancellation, termination or withdrawal from the contract by the passenger; and passengers may not derive from them any claims on the tour operator or AMADEUS, including, without limitation claims for monetary damages.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTATION/ETIAS/VISAS:

All passengers must have passports valid for six months following disembarkation and necessary visas when boarding. Passengers are advised to check with their travel agent or their consulate service to determine which documents they must obtain. If incorrect documents are obtained, passengers will be unable to participate in particular shore excursions and may be denied boarding and/or entry into certain countries. AMADEUS accepts no responsibility for obtaining required visas, ETIAS, nor for advising guests of visa or other immigration requirements. (ETIAS - European Travel Information Authorization System is an online document authorization which is anticipated as a requirement for US citizens travelling into the Schengen Zone of countries in Europe beginning in 2026).

INSURANCE:

Travel Insurance is not included in the listed fares. For your own peace of mind, we recommend You take out travel insurance, covering in particular possible costs of cancellation, as well as damage to and/or loss of baggage, costs of possible medical treatment, repatriation services, etc. Please take advice from your travel agent.

REVISIONS/CHANGES:

After receipt of deposit for a cruise by AMADEUS, all changes to the cruise are subject to a \$36 charge per change. See section above under Cancellation Policy for additional details on situations which are classified as cancellations rather than changes.

CHILDREN/MINORS: Due to the nature of our cruise itineraries, AMADEUS vessels do not maintain facilities or services for children. On all cruises minors 16 and under must be accompanied and share a cabin with a parent, legal guardian or other responsible adult over the age of 21. We regret that we cannot accommodate children under 8 years of age, and we reserve the right to limit the number of minors 16 or under on board.

DISABLED PASSENGERS: We welcome guests with special needs. Guests who have any medical, physical or other special needs must contact their travel agent or AMADEUS directly to obtain specific information. All vessels and coaches are equipped to European standards. Vessel operators will, under appropriate circumstances, permit passengers to use motorized scooters and wheelchairs that satisfy criteria confirmed by AMADEUS. In all cases passengers must understand and accept that the vessels do not have lifts permitting easy access from deck to deck, and that some decks are multilevel and/or have significant thresholds. Accordingly physically disabled passengers may need the services of a responsible adult, and should be aware that crew availability to assist them is often severely limited.

DIETARY RESTRICTIONS

We offer a variety of menus on board, including vegetarian options at every meal. If you have specific dietary needs or food intolerances, please notify your Travel Advisor or contact us directly at least 60 days before departure. While we strive to accommodate requests such as gluten-free and lactose-free diets, we cannot guarantee the absence of cross-contamination and are unable to provide kosher meals or cater to guests with celiac disease. Additional fees may apply for certain dietary accommodations.

OPERATOR: The AMADEUS ships described in our brochure and other publications are operated by Lueftner Cruises GmbH/Innsbruck-Austria.

AMADEUS:

AMADEUS acts solely as a Sales Agent/Preferred Supplier for the above-mentioned operators of the vessels described in this brochure. AMADEUS neither owns nor operates any of the vessels described herein and thus assumes no responsibility or liability for acts or omissions of the vessel owners or operators or their respective employees, agents or contractors in regard to the cruises described herein.

RESPONSIBILITY:

AMADEUS accepts no liability or responsibility, whether caused by railroad, boat, aircraft, motor coach or any other conveyance, for any injury, damages, loss, accident, delay or irregularity which may be caused either by reason or defect, through the acts, omissions or defaults of any company or person, or in carrying out the arrangements of the cruise, as a result of any cause beyond the control of AMADEUS River Cruises. Guests specifically release AMADEUS River Cruises from all claims for loss or damage to baggage or property or from personal injuries or death, or from loss or delay, arising out of the acts, omissions or negligence of any independent contractors, such as air carriers, vessel owners or operators, hotels, shore excursion operators, restaurateurs, transportation providers, medical personnel or other providers of services or facilities. All arrangements made for tour participants with independent contractors, including medical services, are made solely for convenience to participants and are done at the participant's own risk. Medical personnel are independent contractors. AMADEUS specifically disclaims all liability for damages for emotional distress, mental suffering or psychological injury of any kind. Tickets, vouchers, and any other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of which may limit supplier's liability). Under no circumstances shall AMADEUS be construed as a carrier under a contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her belongings. AMADEUS and the owners and operators of the vessels identified in this brochure shall be entitled to any and all liability limitations, immunities and rights applicable to them or any of them under the Strasbourg Convention on the Limitation of Liability of Owners of Inland Navigation Vessels (CLNI), with protocols and amendments, together with the further provisions of the International Convention of Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims, 1976, with revisions and amendments (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Convention"), if and as applicable, as well as any other applicable laws limiting liability. AMADEUS and the owners and operators of the vessels shall be entitled to claim the benefit of whichever law, regulation, treaty or doctrine provides the greatest legal protections to AMADEUS and the owners and operators of the vessels.

REFUSAL OF PASSAGE:

AMADEUS shall not be required to refund any amount paid by any passenger who must leave the cruise prematurely for any reason, nor shall AMADEUS or the owners or operators of the vessels be responsible for the lodging, meals, return transportation or other expenses incurred by such passenger.

Any dispute between You and AMADEUS, directly or indirectly relating to the Terms and Conditions or your cruise, shall be first submitted to mediation in Chicago, Illinois, before a mediator mutually agreed to by the parties. The parties shall share equally the cost of the mediator. If mediation is not successful, the dispute shall be exclusively resolved by arbitration which shall be commenced by filing a Notice of Arbitration under the then current Commercial Rules of the CPR International Institute for Conflict Prevention and Resolution Rules for Non-Administered Arbitrations ("CPR Rules"). The entire dispute and all related disputes that the Parties may have or possess shall be arbitrated in accordance with the CPR Rules then in effect, by a sole arbitrator. The arbitration shall be governed by the United States Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. Paragraphs 1-16, and judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered by any court having competent jurisdiction. The place of arbitration shall be Chicago, Illinois. The prevailing party shall be entitled to an award of costs and reasonable attorneys and arbitration fees. Any action to enforce the arbitrator's decision shall be brought in the state or federal courts in the State of Illinois. Our relationship and these Terms and Conditions are governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, U.S.A. Arbitration against AMADEUS must be commenced within one year following the date of cruise completion. Neither AMADEUS nor any affiliate shall in any case be liable for other than compensatory damages, and You hereby waive any right to punitive damages.

AMADEUS River Cruises, LLC

7035 Veterans Blvd Ste. B, Burr Ridge, IL 60527

Important Information

AIR CONDITIONING: Please note that the air conditioning in your cabin is only effective if doors and windows are kept closed. Air conditioning can be regulated individually in each cabin.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: A public address system enables our Cruise Directors to provide important information about places we are passing, the onboard program and shore excursions. You can hear these announcements on the Sun Deck, in your cabin, and in all public areas of the vessel.

CHANGING MONEY: The vessel does not have a money exchange. However a Bureau de Change, or banks and ATMs can generally be found in the villages and cities visited.

CLOTHING: By day and during shore excursions, we recommend casual clothing and comfortable footwear. Smart/casual clothing is acceptable for all meal times; for dinner we suggest nice slacks and shirt or casual dresses for women (no shorts).

CRUISE DIRECTOR'S TEAM: The Cruise Director's team will look after you throughout the cruise and is happy to provide any additional information you require.

CRUISE ITINERARIES: Although every effort is made to keep itineraries as advertised, we reserve the right to make changes and substitutions as necessary to ensure the safety of our guests and our vessels. Due to force majeure, high or low water, and technical problems relating to the ship, as well as waterway infrastructure, waiting times at locks due to traffic, etc., changes may occur. In such cases, you will be immediately informed on board about the consequences.

DAILY PROGRAM: A Daily Program is placed in your cabin on the previous evening. It contains important information such as meal times, as well as the timing for excursions and other events.

DECKCHAIRS: There are plenty of deckchairs on the Sun Deck which are available free of charge.

DINING: The onboard restaurant accommodates all guests in one sitting. The restaurant serves both local and international dishes and a vegetarian option is always available. The Maître D' will assist with seating.

DRINKING WATER: The ship has been outfitted with a sophisticated filtration system, and the tap water in each stateroom is safe to use.

ELECTRIC CURRENT: The voltage on board ship is 230 V, European standard. To use any electrical product that is not dual voltage (e.g. from the US, Canada, Australia or the UK), you will need a plug adaptor and some devices will require a voltage converter. A two-pole adaptor is available at reception.

ELEVATOR: All AMADEUS vessels in this brochure are equipped with an elevator.

DOCKING: Local river authorities allocate docking space around ship arrivals/departures in port. Occasionally port conditions require ships to tie up alongside each other, in which case guests may be required to walk through another ship to access their own ship. This is part of the river cruise experience and is perfectly normal and beyond our control. Guests may experience obstructed views from staterooms when the ship is docked.

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM: The schedule for the onboard entertainment may be found in the Daily Program.

EXCURSION PROGRAM: Excursion packages can be purchased at a discounted rate before the start of your cruise. Excursions can be booked on board either individually or as a package at the cost specified in the travel catalogue. You will receive a description of the excursions with your travel documents before the start of your cruise. Should you have any further questions, please contact the Cruise Director on board. Where possible, shore excursions will be conducted in one language only, provided there is a minimum of 20 participants.

FAMILY RATE: The AMADEUS Nova, Imperial, Riva, Queen, Provence and Silver III have a limited number of C-1, C-4 or B-1 cabins with connecting doors, which can be booked on request for 2 adults with 1 or 2 children. The two adults pay the regular cruise price, while the accompanying children receive a 30% discount in the adjacent cabin.

FITNESS: A fitness room is open 24 hours a day on every AMADEUS vessel.

GIFT SHOP: This shop offers exclusive AMADEUS branded items, as well as souvenirs, postcards, stamps, accessories and some everyday essentials.

GRATUITIES: Our published cruise prices include gratuities for onboard staff and crew. Should you wish to leave additional for a job well done, an envelope is provided at the end of your cruise.

HEALTH: Please inform your travel agent if you require special medical arrangements on board. We reserve the right to refuse such requirements. For passengers with special needs, please refer to the regulations in the General Conditions of Travel.

INSURANCE: While travel insurance is not required in order to participate in this program, we recommend that each guest purchase a travel protection plan, as unforeseen circumstances can occur both prior to and during travel.

INTERNET/WIFI: All AMADEUS ships have wireless Internet/WLAN. We ask for your understanding that the connection may be weaker on certain sections of the route. In addition, there may be short interruptions when national borders are crossed. The staff on board can provide more detailed information on this.

LAUNDRY SERVICE: A laundry service is available on board for a nominal fee. Please note that neither self-service laundry facilities nor dry cleaning services are available.

LIBRARY: There is a selection of light reading material available for your use on board. Whenever possible, daily newspapers are also made available. At the end of the cruise we ask you kindly to return any books or magazines you have borrowed.

MEDICATION: If you require any special medication, please ensure that you have an adequate supply before joining the cruise. The onboard pharmacy is equipped for emergencies.

ONBOARD ACCOUNT: Your account will include your personal expenditures in the bar, restaurant, onboard shop, etc. At the end of the cruise, you will be presented with a bill for settlement prior to disembarkation.

ONBOARD CURRENCY: The currency on board is the EURO.

PAYMENT METHODS: The currency used on board is the Euro. Passengers' bills may be settled in cash or by credit card—MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Diners Club.

PETS: We are not able to accommodate pets or service animals.

POSTAL SERVICE: Letters and postcards can be mailed through the Reception Desk. Mail will be sent from the next port of call.

SAFE: Please use the safe in your cabin to store valuables, cash, etc.

SAFETY NOTICE: For your safety, we kindly ask all guests to use the handrails at all times while on board. This applies to all areas of the ship, especially when using the gangways. Please be aware that not all areas of our ships can always be fully illuminated due to nautical requirements. If you feel unsafe in these less well-lit areas, such as stairways, we advise you to avoid them.

SERVICES NOT INCLUDED: Please see the travel description to determine which services are included. Gratuities to drivers and guides for shore excursions, as well as other personal expenses, are not included.

SMOKING: For safety reasons, smoking is not permitted anywhere inside any AMADEUS vessel. Smoking is only permitted on the Sun Deck and on the River Terrace.

SPECIAL DIETARY NEEDS: If you have special dietary requirements or suffer from food allergies (e.g. lactose intolerance, gluten intolerance, etc.), please inform your travel agent at the time of booking. Our crew is experienced in carefully observing dietary needs. Please note, however, that while our crew will do their best to ensure that your request is accommodated, they are, of course, also responsible for the care of the other passengers on board. We reserve the right to refuse certain dietary requirements or to charge for them separately.

TRAVEL DOCUMENTS: Please check with your travel agent or respective embassy regarding the entry regulations of the respective countries before starting your cruise. If necessary, the reception desk will ask you to hand in your travel documents on embarkation in order to reduce the paperwork associated with border crossings as much as possible. All travel documents handed in will of course be stored safely.

TV CHANNELS: TV is received by satellite. In locks and on certain stretches of the river there may be slight interference/interruptions to the service.

Please note: Cruise programs, excursions, tour dates and prices are subject to change (July 2025). Please ask for the General Travel Conditions of AMADEUS River Cruises or visit our website at www.amadeus-rivercruises.com

No responsibility is assumed for the correctness, completeness or quality of the information provided by our service partners.

2026 Cruise Planner

Color coding: ■ Holland & Belgium ■ Rhine & Tributaries ■ Rhine & Danube ■ Danube · Danube Delta ■ Seine ■ Rhône · Saône ■ Golf Cruises ■ Winter Cruises ★ Pre or Post Program Available

JANUARY	Name	Cruise	Page
Jan 5 - Jan 11	New: Rhine, Andre Rieu	Cologne - Amsterdam	102
MARCH	Name	Cruise	Page
Mar 25 - Apr 1	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Mar 30 - Apr 6	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
APRIL	Name	Cruise	Page
Apr 1 - Apr 8	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
Apr 1 - Apr 8	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Apr 2 - Apr 9	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Apr 5 - Apr 12	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
Apr 6 - Apr 13	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
Apr 8 - Apr 15	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Apr 9 - Apr 16	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
Apr 9 - Apr 16	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Apr 13 - Apr 20	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
Apr 15 - Apr 22	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Apr 15 - Apr 22	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Apr 16 - Apr 23	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Apr 22 - Apr 29	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Apr 26 - May 3	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
Apr 28 - May 5	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
Apr 30 - May 7	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Apr 30 - May 7	Classical Danube	Budapest-Passau	70
MAY	Name	Cruise	Page
May 4 - May 11	Tulip Serenade	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	28
May 6 - May 13	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
May 7 - May 14	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
May 10 - May 17	Three-Rivers Cruise	Amsterdam-Nuremberg	42
May 10 - May 24	Across Europe	Amsterdam-Budapest	60
May 13 - May 20	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
May 13 - May 20	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
May 14 - May 21	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
May 17 - May 24	Saar & Moselle Fairytales	Cologne-SaarLouis-Cologne	46
May 17 - May 24	Blue Danube	Nuremberg-Budapest	76
May 18 - May 26	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
May 19 - May 26	Classical Danube	Budapest-Passau	70
May 21 - May 28	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
May 25 - Jun 1	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
May 26 - Jun 3	German Riverscapes	Passau-Trier	56
May 27 - Jun 3	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
May 28 - Jun 4	Three-Rivers Cruise	Amsterdam-Nuremberg	42
May 28 - Jun 11	Across Europe	Amsterdam-Budapest	60
May 31 - Jun 7	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
JUNE	Name	Cruise	Page
Jun 1 - Jun 8	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
Jun 3 - Jun 10	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Jun 4 - Jun 11	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau-Delta-Passau	80
Jun 7 - Jun 14	Classical Danube ★	Budapest-Passau	70
Jun 8 - Jun 15	Classical Rhine ★	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Jun 10 - Jun 17	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Jun 14 - Jun 21	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Jun 15 - Jun 22	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
Jun 15 - Jun 22	Golf Cruise on the Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	104
Jun 17 - Jun 24	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Jun 17 - Jun 24	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Jun 22 - Jun 29	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Jun 23 - Jun 30	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne-Passau	52
Jun 24 - Jul 1	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Jun 26 - Jul 3	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
Jun 29 - Jul 6	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
Jun 29 - Jul 6	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
Jun 30 - Jul 7	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
JULY	Name	Cruise	Page
Jun 5 - Jul 12	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Jul 6 - Jul 15	1,200 Miles/Danube	Vienna-Delta-Bucharest	88
Jul 7 - Jul 14	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
Jul 13 - Jul 20	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Jul 13 - Jul 23	1,200 Miles/Danube ★	Bucharest-Delta-Vienna	84
Jul 14 - Jul 21	Blue Danube	Budapest-Nuremberg	76
Jul 14 - Jul 28	Across Europe	Budapest-Amsterdam	60
Jul 15 - Jul 22	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92

Jul 20 - Jul 27	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Jul 20 - Jul 27	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Jul 21 - Jul 28	Three-Rivers Cruise	Nuremberg-Amsterdam	42
Jul 22 - Jul 29	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Jul 27 - Aug 11	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau-Delta-Passau	80
AUGUST	Name	Cruise	Page
Aug 2 - Aug 10	German Riverscapes	Trier-Passau	56
Aug 5 - Aug 12	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Aug 5 - Aug 12	"Rhine in Flames@"	Basel-Amsterdam	32
Aug 10 - Aug 17	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Aug 12 - Aug 19	New: Holland/Belgium	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	38
Aug 12 - Aug 19	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Aug 17 - Sept 1	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau-Delta-Passau	80
Aug 18 - Aug 25	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne-Passau	52
Aug 18 - Aug 28	1,200 Miles/Danube	Bucharest-Delta-Vienna	84
Aug 19 - Aug 26	New: Holland/Belgium	Amsterdam-Amsterdam	38
Aug 24 - Aug 31	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Aug 26 - Sept 2	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Aug 29 - Sept 5	Classical Danube	Budapest-Passau	70
SEPTEMBER	Name	Cruise	Page
Sept 2 - Sept 9	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Sept 2 - Sept 9	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Sept 5 - Sept 12	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Sept 7 - Sept 14	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Sept 8 - Sept 15	Classical Danube	Budapest-Passau	70
Sept 9 - Sept 16	Classical Rhine ★	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Sept 14 - Sept 21	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
Sept 15 - Sept 22	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne-Passau	52
Sept 15 - Sept 22	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Sept 16 - Sept 25	1,200 Miles/Danube ★	Vienna-Delta-Bucharest	88
Sept 16 - Sept 23	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Sept 16 - Sept 23	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Sept 19 - Sept 26	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
Sept 21 - Sept 28	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Sept 22 - Sept 29	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Sept 22 - Oct 7	Danube/Danube Delta	Passau-Delta-Passau	80
Sept 23 - Oct 3	1,200 Miles/Danube	Bucharest-Delta-Vienna	84
Sept 23 - Sept 30	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Sept 29 - Oct 6	Saar & Moselle Fairytales	Cologne-SaarLouis-Cologne	46
Sept 29 - Oct 6	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Sept 30 - Oct 7	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Sept 30 - Oct 7	Golf Cruise on the Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	104
OCTOBER	Name	Cruise	Page
Oct 4 - Oct 11	Classical Danube ★	Passau-Budapest	66
Oct 5 - Oct 12	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Oct 7 - Oct 14	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
Oct 10 - Oct 17	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
Oct 12 - Oct 19	Classical Rhine	Basel-Amsterdam	36
Oct 13 - Oct 20	Rhine/Danube Symphony	Cologne-Passau	52
Oct 14 - Oct 21	Burgundy & Provence	Lyon-Chalon-s.S.-Lyon	96
Oct 17 - Oct 24	Classical Danube	Passau-Budapest	66
Oct 19 - Oct 26	Classical Rhine	Amsterdam-Basel	32
Oct 21 - Oct 28	Paris, Normandy/Seine	Paris-Le Havre-Paris	92
Oct 23 - Oct 30	Danube Rhapsody	Passau-Budapest-Passau	72
NOVEMBER	Name	Cruise	Page
Nov 28 - Dec 2	Magic of Advent	Cologne-Strasbourg	110
Nov 28 - Dec 4	Magic of Advent	Vienna-Nuremberg	112
Nov 29 - Dec 5	Magic of Advent	Nuremberg-Vienna	112
DECEMBER	Name	Cruise	Page
Dec 3 - Dec 7	Magic of Advent	Strasbourg-Cologne	110
Dec 4 - Dec 10	Magic of Advent	Nuremberg-Strasbourg	108
Dec 5 - Dec 9	Magic of Advent	Strasbourg-Cologne	110
Dec 5 - Dec 11	Magic of Advent	Vienna-Nuremberg	112
Dec 10 - Dec 14	Magic of Advent	Strasbourg-Cologne	110
Dec 11 - Dec 17	Magic of Advent	Nuremberg-Vienna	112
Dec 12 - Dec 18	Magic of Advent	Vienna-Nuremberg	112
Dec 22 - Dec 28	Christmas Cruise	Cologne-Strasbourg-Cologne	114
Dec 22 - Dec 28	Christmas Cruise	Passau-Bratislava-Passau	116
Dec 28 - Jan 4	New Year's Eve Cruise	Cologne-Basel-Cologne	118
Dec 29 - Jan 4	New Year's Eve Cruise	Passau-Budapest-Passau	120



AMADEUS River Cruises

Toll Free: 1-844-462-6727 | Local: 1-303-339-0660 | Fax: 1-630-861-0974

E-Mail: info@amadeus-rivercruises.com · Website: www.amadeus-rivercruises.com

For details and reservations, please contact your travel expert.



Scan to experience the world of AMADEUS

